

【English】

2022/2023
Living Guide in Tokushima City
for Foreign Residents

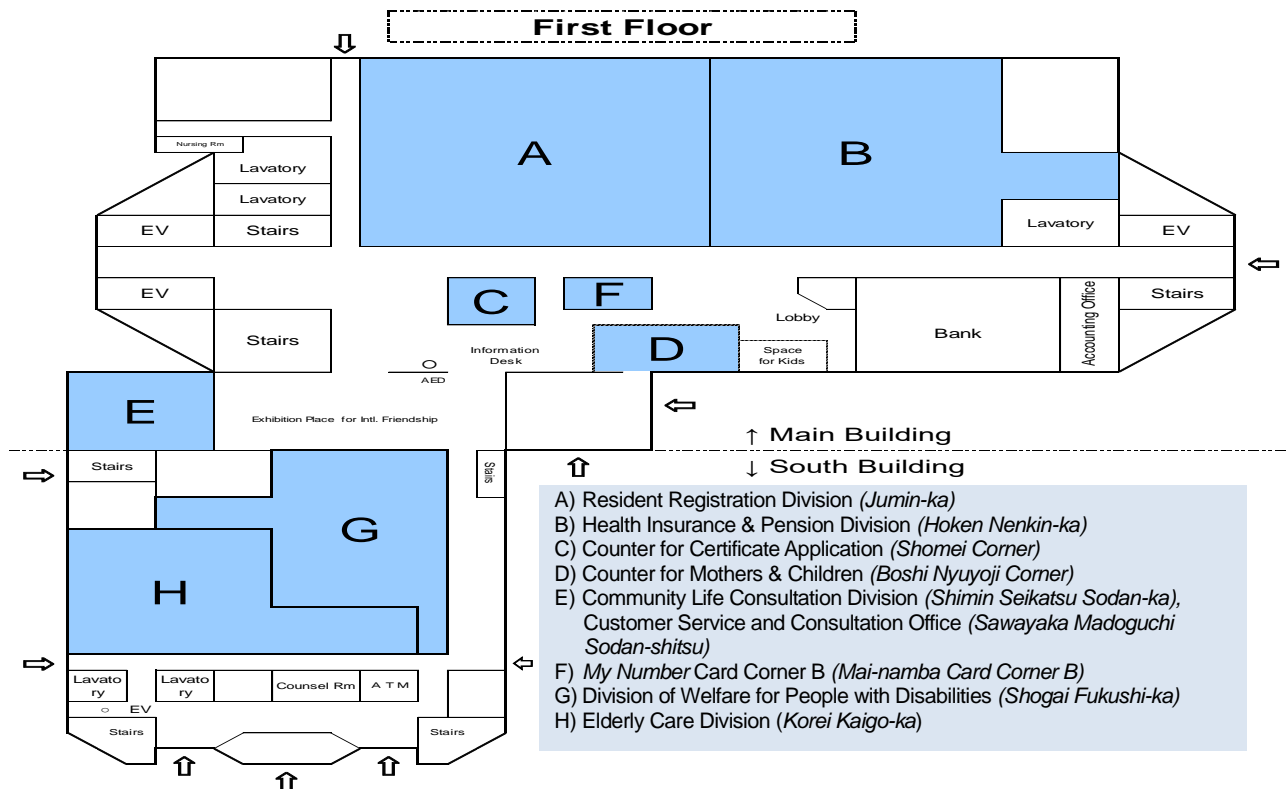
在住外国人のための

徳島市 くらしのガイド



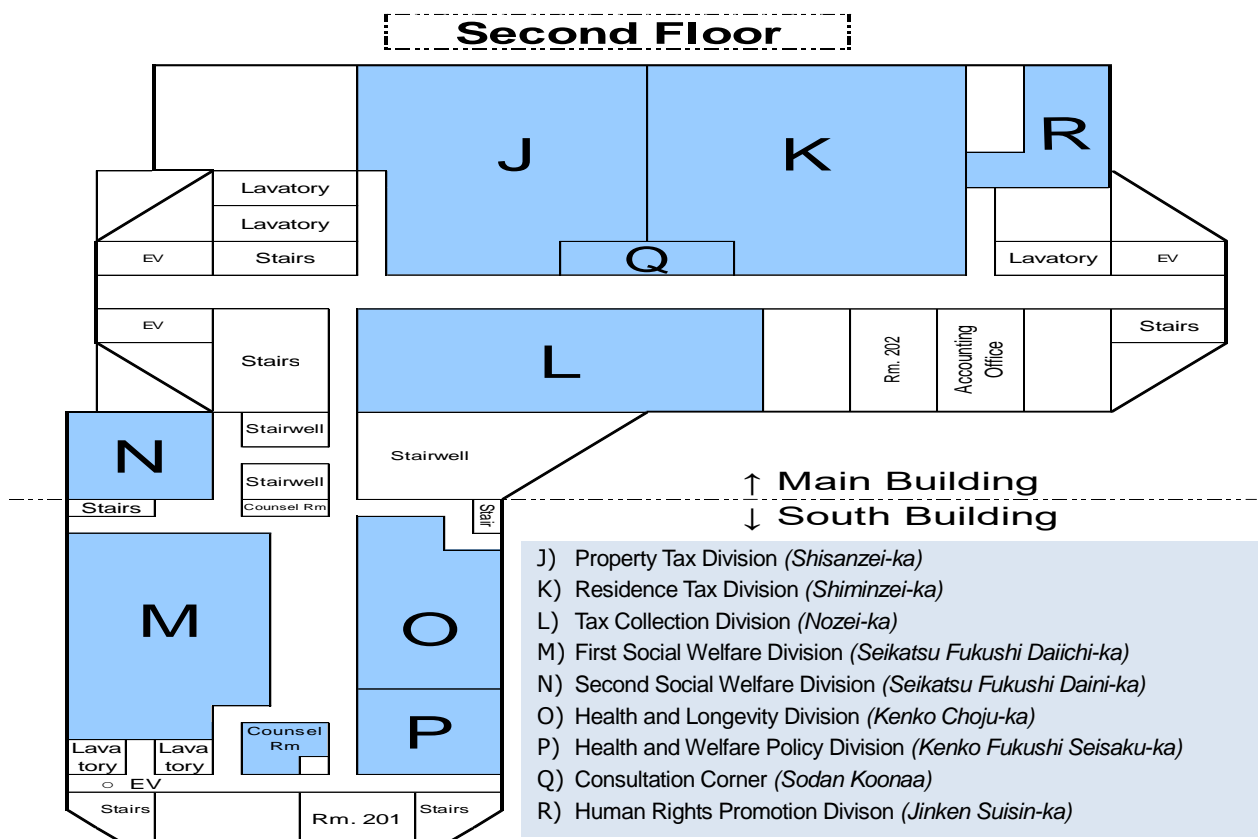
'Tokucy'

The information in this guide is current as of May 1, 2022.



| | No. | Counter Sign | Affairs |
|--|----------|--|--|
| Resident Registration Division | 1 | 証明コーナー | Application for copy of residence record (<i>Juminhyo</i>), full (partial) copy of family register, seal registration certificate, individual tax certificate [income/taxation certificate of individual residence tax (excluding undeclared income), evaluation/taxation certificate of fixed property tax, tax payment certificate (excluding corporate residence tax and unpaid tax)], issuance of temporary number plate |
| | 2 | 戸籍届 | Registration of birth, death, marriage, divorce, adoption, etc. |
| | 3 | 外国人コーナー Counter for Foreign Residents | Notification of move-in/out, address change, application for special permanent resident certificate |
| | 3・4 | 住民異動届・印鑑登録 | Notification of move-in/out, address/household change, Seal (<i>Inkan</i>) registration/deregistration/change |
| | 5 | マイナンバーカードコーナーA マイナンバーカードコーナーB | Issuance of Individual Number (<i>My Number</i>) card, procedure to change displayed address on <i>My Number</i> card, etc. |
| | 6 | お渡し | Delivery of certificates such as a copy of residence record/family register, seal registration certificate, etc. |
| Health Insurance and Pension Division | 7 | 国民健康保険 保険給付 | Application for medical expenses, limit coverage option of medical expense, lump-sum birth/funeral allowance, issue of elderly recipient certificate |
| | 8 | 後期高齢者医療 | Medical insurance for those aged 75+ or 65+ with specified needs |
| | 9 | 国民健康保険 資格・保険料 | Application for/withdrawal from the National Health Insurance, imposition of insurance premium, issue of NHI certificate |
| | 10 | 国民健康保険 保険料収納 | Information on NHI and Advanced Elderly Medical Insurance premiums, procedures for refunds on insurance premiums |
| | 11 | 国民年金 | Application for National Pension, information on pension |
| Div. of Welfare for People with Disabilities | 12 | 障害福祉サービス | Welfare services for people with special needs, etc. |
| | 13 14 | 障害者医療費助成 手帳・手当・補装具など | Medical benefits/welfare for people with special needs, financial assistance for children with special needs, medical equipment |
| Elderly Care Div. | 15 | 高齢者いきがいサービス | Measures to support the elderly, distribution of free city bus passes, etc. |
| | 16 | 介護相談・給付 | Consultation on use of nursing care service, insured long-term care service planning, designation of community-based service providers, etc. |
| | 17 | 認定・資格・保険料 | Assessment of nursing care need, insurance premium, etc. |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|--|
| Counter for Mothers & Children | 30 | 妊婦・乳児健康診査、予防接種、子ども医療、児童手当 | Medical checkups for mothers and children, vaccination (only at the time of move-in to Tokushima City), child allowance, Support Coupon for at Home Child Raising in Tokushima, medical care benefits for children |
| Community Life Consultation Div. | | | Residence sign, security lighting, road safety, measures against illegally parked bicycles, general consultation for citizens, procedures after a death. |



| | No. | Counter Sign | Affairs |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| Property Tax Division | 20 | 固定資産税・税証明 | Tax certificates (property tax, income tax, taxation certificate, tax payment certificate, assessment certificate), browsing of official records concerned with properties, property tax (lands, houses, depreciable assets) |
| Residence Tax Division | 21 | 軽自動車税 法人市民税 | Municipal tax for corporations, light vehicle tax |
| | 22 | 個人市民税 | Residence tax for individuals, Information on tax returns |
| Tax Collection Division | 23 | 市税の払戻し・口座振替 | Residence tax payment by bank transfer, refund of over-paid residence tax |
| | 24 | 納税 納税相談 | Information on tax payments, receipt/collection of taxes including residence tax |
| Health & Longevity Div. | 31 | 成人保健・地域包括ケア | Health promotion projects, prevention programs for severe diseases, cancer screenings, specific health guidance, nutritional guidance, pneumococcus/influenza vaccinations for elderly, rubella vaccinations for adults, integrated community care system, policy measures against dementia, long-term care prevention |
| Health & Welfare Policy Division | 32 | 地域福祉・援護 | Health & welfare, assistance for surviving family members |
| First Social Welfare Div. | 33 | 生活保護相談 | Public assistance, medical care voucher, provision of public assistance benefit |
| Second Social Welfare Div. | 34 | 生活保護相談 | Public assistance |

| | |
|--|----|
| Health & Welfare | 1 |
| ~Medical Institutions~ | 1 |
| Tokushima Shimin Byoin (City Hospital) 徳島市民病院 | 1 |
| After Hours Emergency Clinics in Tokushima City 徳島市夜間休日急病診療所 | 1 |
| After Hours Emergency Dental Clinic 歯科休日救急等診療所 | 2 |
| Emergency Medical Care for Children 小児救急医療体制 | 2 |
| Cancer Screenings がん検診等について | 3 |
| Welfare Services for the Aged 高齢者福祉 | 3 |
| Disability Welfare 障害者福祉 | 4 |
| Childbirth & Child Raising | 5 |
| ~During Pregnancy~ | 5 |
| Pregnancy Notification 妊娠届出書 | 5 |
| Regular Pregnancy Health Checkup 妊婦健康診査 | 6 |
| Other Municipal Services for Pregnant Individuals その他のサービス | 6 |
| Lump-Sum Birth Allowance 出産育児一時金 | 6 |
| ~After giving birth~ | 7 |
| Hello Baby Project こんにちは赤ちゃん事業 | 7 |
| Birth Notification 出生届 | 7 |
| Subsidy for Newborn Hearing Test Expenses 新生児聴覚検査費助成 | 7 |
| Free Infant Health Checkup 乳児健康診査 | 7 |
| Free Health Checkup for 18-month-old Children 1歳6か月児健康診査 | 7 |
| Free Health Checkup for 3-year-old Children 3歳児健康診査 | 8 |
| Vaccination 予防接種 | 8 |
| Other Municipal Services for Child Raising その他のサービス | 9 |
| ~Financial assistance~ | 9 |
| Child Allowance (Jido Teate) 児童手当 | 9 |
| Child Rearing Allowance 児童扶養手当 | 11 |
| Medical Subsidies for Children 子ども医療費の助成 | 11 |
| Financial Assistance for Single-Parent Families ひとり親家庭等への支援 | 11 |
| Support Coupon for at Home Child Raising in Tokushima とくしま在宅育児応援クーポン | 11 |
| Education/Childcare Need Classification 教育・保育給付の支給認定について | 12 |
| Education/Childcare Fees 教育・保育施設の保育料について | 13 |
| Determination of Childcare Need and Use of Nursery School or Other Childcare Facilities | 17 |
| 保育の必要性の認定及び保育所等の利用について | 17 |
| School Life in Nursery/Certified Childcare Center 保育所・認定こども園での生活 | 18 |
| Childcare Services 保育サービス | 18 |
| Kindergarten, Elementary and Secondary Schools 幼稚園・小学校・中学校 | 19 |
| Garbage & Environment | 21 |
| Guidebook ガイドブック | 21 |
| How to Dispose of Household Garbage 家庭ごみの出し方 | 21 |
| Garbage that Tokushima City Does NOT Collect 収集・処理できないごみ | 22 |
| Law for Recycling Specific Kinds of Home Appliances 家電リサイクル法 | 22 |
| Recycling Computers 家庭用パソコンのリサイクル | 23 |
| Collection Boxes for Recyclable Garbage 資源ごみの拠点回収 | 23 |
| Litter Prevention Ordinance ボイ捨て防止条例 | 25 |
| Owning a Dog 犬を飼うときは | 25 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Resident Registration & Certificates | 25 |
| Address Changes 住民異動 | 26 |
| Multilingual Information on Individual Number (My Number) 外国語対応のマイナンバー総合サイト | 27 |
| Inquiries about the Individual Number (My Number) System マイナンバー制度のお問合せ | 27 |
| Seal Registration (Inkan Toroku) 印鑑登録 | 28 |
| Resident Certificates 証明書の発行 | 28 |
| About the Removal of the Automated Certificate Delivery Machine | 29 |
| 証明書自動交付機のサービス終了について | 29 |
| Certificate Issuance Service at Convenience Stores 各種証明書のコンビニ交付サービスについて | 29 |
| Certificate Issuance Notification System 事前登録型の本人通知制度 | 29 |
| Tax Certificates 税務証明 | 30 |
| Municipal Tax & National Health Insurance | 30 |
| Residence Tax for Individuals 市・県民税 | 30 |
| Light Vehicle Tax (Kei Jidosha-zei Shubetsu-war) 軽自動車税種別割 | 31 |
| Tax Payment 納税 | 33 |
| National Health Insurance 国民健康保険とは | 33 |
| Applications for NHI 国保の手続きについて | 34 |
| Insurance Premium 保険料について | 34 |
| Benefits from National Health Insurance 給付について | 35 |
| Nursing Insurance (Kaigo Hoken) 介護保険 | 36 |
| Road Safety | 37 |
| Illegally Parked Bicycles around Tokushima Station 徳島駅前周辺の放置自転車防止 | 37 |
| Underground Bicycle Park at Tokushima Station Square 徳島駅前地下自転車駐車場 | 37 |
| Housing | 38 |
| Public (Municipal) Housing 市営住宅 | 38 |
| Water Service 水道 | 38 |
| Disasters Preparedness | 38 |
| Storms and Floods 風水害 | 39 |
| The Nankai Trough Earthquake 南海トラフの地震 | 39 |
| When a Major Earthquake Strikes 大地震が発生したとき | 40 |
| How to Evacuate When Disaster Strikes 災害時の避難方法 | 42 |
| Life in Evacuation 避難生活 | 42 |
| App. 1: List of Designated Emergency Evacuation Sites 指定緊急避難場所一覧 | 43 |
| App. 2: Checklist for Emergency Kits 非常持出品チェックリスト | 75 |
| App. 3: List of Designated Evacuation Centers 指定避難所・補助避難所一覧 | 76 |
| International Exchange Organization of Tokushima City | 84 |
| Tokushima International Association (TIA) 徳島市国際交流協会 | 84 |

Health & Welfare

~Medical Institutions~

Tokushima Shimin Byoin (City Hospital) 徳島市民病院

■ Contact 34, 2-chome, Kita-Josanjima TEL: 088-622-5121 FAX: 088-622-5313

■ Clinical Div.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Internal Medicine | Plastic Surgery |
| Respiratory Medicine | Neurosurgery |
| Cardiovascular Medicine | Ophthalmology |
| Gastroenterology & Hepatology | Otolaryngology (ENT) |
| Hematology | Dermatology |
| Diabetes & Metabolism | Urology |
| Endoscopy | Obstetrics & Gynecology |
| Medical Oncology | Gynecologic Oncology |
| Hematology and Oncology | Radiology |
| Medical Palliative Care | Anesthesiology |
| Rheumatology | Rehabilitation |
| Pediatrics | Diagnostic Pathology |
| Surgery | Clinical Laboratory |
| Thoracic Surgery | (Anesthesiology, Rehabilitation, Diagnostic |
| Gastrointestinal Surgery | Pathology & Clinical Laboratory Divisions are |
| Breast Surgery | only for inpatients.) |
| Colic Surgery & Proctology | |
| Hepatobiliary & Pancreatic Surgery | |
| Endoscopy | |
| Orthopedics | |
| Cardiovascular Surgery | |
| Surgical Oncologist | |

■ Office hours

From 8:30 am to 5:00 pm

(We also accept emergency cases outside of normal hours)

■ Closed on Saturdays, Sundays, national holidays, and during New Year's (Dec. 29—Jan. 3)

■ Please bring your health insurance card and other certificates for medical treatment with you.

※Please come with a translator if possible so you can get the correct diagnosis and proper treatment.

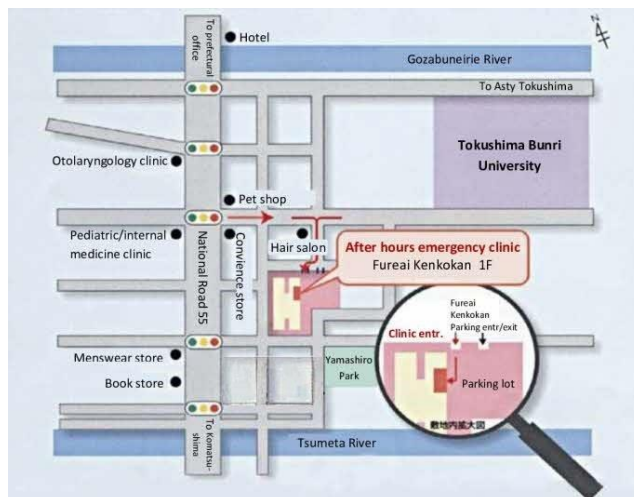


After Hours Emergency Clinics in Tokushima City 徳島市夜間休日急病診療所

The After Hours Emergency Clinic (*Yakan Kyujitsu Kyubyo Shinryo-sho*) provides emergency medical care (internal medicine and pediatrics) for sudden illness at nighttime or on holidays. It is on the 1st floor of *Fureai Kenko-kan*. Please be aware of the below office hours when you come to this clinic. Bring your health insurance card, certificate of medical subsidies for children, certificate of the late-stage medical care system for the elderly (75+) or other certificates for medical treatment.

■ Office hours

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Mon. to Sat. | From 7:30 pm to 10:30 pm |
| Sun. | From 9:00 am to 12:30 pm |
| National holidays | From 1:30 pm to 5:00 pm |
| Dec. 31—Jan. 3 | From 6:00 pm to 10:30 pm |



■ Pediatrics & Internal medicine only.

■ Location 1F Fureai Kenko-kan, 2-16, Okinohama-Higashi

■ Items to bring: health insurance card, certificate of medical subsidies for children, certificate of the late-stage medical care system for the elderly (75+), etc.

※Please come with a translator if possible so you can get the correct diagnosis and proper treatment.

■ Contact

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| During office hours: | Nighttime & Holiday Emergency Clinic | 088-622-3576 |
| Nighttime after office hours: | Tokushima City Fire Department | 088-656-1190 |
| Weekdays from 9:00 am to 5:00 pm: | Tokushima City Doctors' Association | 088-657-2330 |

After Hours Emergency Dental Clinic 歯科休日救急等診療所

Tokushima City Dentists' Association provides emergency dental treatment on holidays.

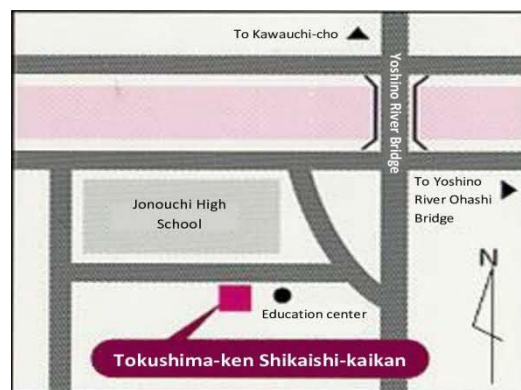
■ Contact Tokushima-ken *Shikaishi-kaikan*
8-65, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya
TEL: (Clinic) 088-632-8511

■ Office hours From 9:00 am to 2:30 pm (appointment required)
Currently open only during long holidays (*Obon*,
New Year's and Golden Week)

■ Items to bring: health insurance card, certificate of medical subsidies for children, etc.

※Please come with a translator if possible so you can get the correct diagnosis and proper treatment.

Tokushima City Dentists' Association Office TEL: 088-631-8088



Emergency Medical Care for Children 小児救急医療体制

For children who suddenly become ill outside of normal business hours, the hospitals in Tokushima Prefecture have been divided into three sections: east, south, and west. Tokushima City is in the eastern section. The chart below shows hospitals in the eastern section.

■ Hospitals on duty in the eastern area

(Tokushima City, Naruto City, Itano-gun, Myodo-gun, Myozai-gun, Yoshinogawa City, Awa City)

| Medical Institution | Office Hours | | Location | Contact |
|--|--|---|--|--------------|
| <i>Tokushima-shi Yakan Kyujitu Kyubyo Shinryosho</i> (Nighttime & Holiday Emergency Clinic) | Mon. – Sat. | 7:30 pm - 10:30 pm | 1F, Fureai Kenko-kan 2-16, Okinohama-Higashi Tokushima City | 088-622-3576 |
| | Sun., national holidays, Dec.31 & Jan. 1-3 | 9:00 am - 12:30 pm 1:30 pm - 5:00 pm 6:00 pm - 10:30 pm | | |
| <i>Kenritsu Chuo Byoin</i> (Prefectural Central Hosp.) | Every day | 10:30 pm - 8:30 am | 1-10-3, Kuramoto-cho Tokushima City | 088-631-7151 |

※Patients with a referral form and patients brought by ambulance are accepted at the Prefectural Central Hospital 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

※Please make a phone call only when you require emergency services at the *Kenritsu Chuo Byoin* (Prefectural Central Hospital.).

※Please come with a translator if possible so you can get the correct diagnosis and proper treatment.

Cancer Screenings がん検診等について

Cancer screenings are available between July 1 and December 20 (some cancer screenings are available until March 31). Notification postcards about the screenings are sent to registered residents who are eligible for this program. Please show your coupon when you go to your checkup. If you wish to apply for an exemption from co-payments, please bring your driver's license or insurance certificate for identification. Please contact us at the Health & Longevity Division if you do not receive the notification postcard. If your workplace provides you with a chance to have a cancer screening, please utilize that program instead.

| Screening for | Who is eligible | Individual cost (Exemption may apply) | Where |
|---|--|---|---|
| Stomach cancer (Appointment is necessary.) | People 50 and older People 50 and older whose age this year is an even number | ¥700 (for barium test) ¥4,100 (for endoscope test) | A medical trailer visits Fureai Kenko-kan, community centers (mobile health screenings), Tokushima-ken Sogo Kenshin Center and other public facilities. Endoscope tests will be conducted at designated medical institutions in the prefecture. |
| Lung cancer (Appointment is necessary.) | People 40 and older | ¥300 (for X-ray test) | |
| Tuberculosis | People 65 and older | Free | |
| Colon cancer | People 40 and older | ¥500 | Designated medical institutions in the city and mobile health screenings |
| Cervix cancer | Women 20 and older whose age this year is an even number | ¥1,200 | Designated medical institutions in the prefecture |
| Breast cancer (Appointment is necessary.) | Women 40 and older whose age this year is an even number | ¥500 | Mobile health screenings |
| | | ¥1,500 | Designated medical institutions in the prefecture |
| Prostate cancer | Men 50 and older whose age this year is an even number | ¥1,000 | Designated medical institutions in the city |
| Dementia and Alzheimer's | People 40 and older | Free | |

※You may receive cancer screenings at the same institution on the same day with your specified medical checkups. For details, please see the notification postcard you receive.

For Inquiries>>Health & Longevity Division (*Kenko Choju-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5512 FAX: 088-655-6560

Welfare Services for the Aged 高齢者福祉

■ Free city bus pass

◆Who is eligible

A free pass for Tokushima City Bus service is available from April 1st after the individual's 69th birthday if the municipal residence tax on their income was less than ¥60,000 the previous year.

◆How to apply

The pass is sent to the eligible registered residents in the end of March every year. For reissuance, please fill out an application at Counter 15 with your ID. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, IDs of both the applicant and the proxy are required).

■ Massage coupons

◆Who is eligible

Massage coupons are available for registered residents from April 1st after the individual's 74th birthday. This coupon will reduce the cost of the massage by ¥800.

◆How to apply

Please fill out an application at Counter 15 with your ID. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, IDs of both the applicant and the proxy are required)

◆Coupon limit

1 coupon per month, from the month of application (maximum of 12 coupons per year)

◆How to use

- Use each coupon once a month. Two or more coupons cannot be used at the same time.
- If the cost of the massage is over ¥800, you will be responsible for the remaining amount.
- Massage coupons cannot be used with health insurance programs or other kinds of coupons.
- Coupons are valid until the end of the fiscal year (March 31).

For Inquiries>>Elderly Care Division (*Korei Kaigo-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5176

Disability Welfare 障害者福祉

■The disability certificate (*Shogaisha Techo*) allows individuals with disabilities to easily access welfare services. There are three different types of disability certificates:

◆Physical Disability Certificate (*Shintai Shogaisha Techo*)

The Physical Disability Certificate is issued to individuals with impaired physical systems (such as vision, hearing, balance, voice, speech, mastication, and limbs) and impaired organ functions (such as the heart, kidneys, respiratory organs, bladder, rectum, small intestine, immune system, and liver). The impairment must be confirmed by a judging institution, which will classify the severity of the impairment from Grade 1 (most severe) to Grade 6 (least severe).

◆Mental Disability Certificate (*Ryoiku Techo*)

The Mental Disability Certificate is issued to individuals who first displayed symptoms of impaired mental function as a minor (usually before the age of 18). The impairment must be confirmed to meet certain criteria by a judging institution. The judging institution classifies the severity of the impairment in the form of A1 (most severe), A2 (severe), B1 (moderate), and B2 (mild).

◆Psychiatric Disability Certificate (*Seishin Shogaisha Hoken Fukushi Techo*)

This certificate is for people with a psychiatric impairment that causes limitations in daily and social living for a long period of time. The certificate has three classifications from Grade 1 (severe) to Grade 3 (mild). Those who wish to apply for the certificate must have received the initial diagnosis at least six months prior to applying.

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushi-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

■Free City Bus Pass

This free pass aims to facilitate active social involvement of the following Tokushima City residents with special needs.

- ◆Who is eligible
 - ① Physical Disability Certificate (Grade 1 to 4) holders
 - ② Mental Disability Certificate holders
 - ③ Psychiatric Disability Certificate holders
- ◆How to apply
 - Please apply at Counter 13 or 14 with your disability certificate and seal. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, the disability certificate, seal of the applicant, and ID of the proxy are required). The pass is automatically updated and mailed to you biannually, so application is required only once (i.e. at the time of the first issuance of the disability certificate).

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushi-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

■Coupons for Tokushima Bus

This coupon is issued for those with special needs who cannot reasonably use the free City Bus pass because they reside outside of the City Bus service area.

- ◆Who is eligible
 - Tokushima Bus coupons are provided for residents who live in areas where City Bus service is not available and who have one of the following:
 - ① Physical Disability Certificate (Level 1 to 4)
 - ② Mental Disability Certificate
 - ③ Psychiatric Disability Certificate
- ◆How to apply
 - Please apply at Counter 13 or 14 with your disability certificate and seal. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, the disability certificate, seal of the applicant, and ID of the proxy are required). New coupons are automatically mailed every fiscal year.

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushi-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

■ Taxi coupons for individuals with severe need

◆ Who is eligible

Welfare taxi coupons are issued to Tokushima City residents who have one of the following:

- ① Physical Disability Certificate (Grade 1 or 2 with impairment of lower limbs/trunk function)
- ② Physical Disability Certificate (Visual Impairment Grade 1 or General Grade 1 for visual impairment)
- ③ Physical Disability Certificate (Grade 1 for any of the functional impairments of the heart, respiratory organ, kidney, bladder, rectum, small intestine, immune system, or liver) with municipal residence tax based on income under 60,000 yen
- ④ Mental Disability Certificate A

◆ How to apply

Please fill out an application at Counter 13 or 14 with your disability certificate and seal. (If a proxy is applying in place of the applicant, the disability certificate, seal of the applicant, and ID of the proxy are required).

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushima-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

■ Allowance for Supporting Children with Special Needs

This allowance is available for parents and guardians raising children with special needs (physical or mental disabilities of middle or severe levels) who are under 20 years of age. This allowance has income restrictions.

■ Welfare Allowance for Children with Disabilities

This allowance is provided for children aged 19 or younger living at home with a severe disability that requires constant care for daily life. This allowance has income restrictions.

■ Special Disability Allowance

This allowance is provided to persons aged 20 or older living at home with severe physical, intellectual, mental or other disabilities that requires constant special care for daily life. This allowance has income restrictions.

For Inquiries>>Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushima-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5177 Fax: 088-621-5300

Childbirth & Child Raising

~During Pregnancy~

Pregnancy Notification 妊娠届出書

After you have confirmed your pregnancy with a doctor or midwife, please submit a pregnancy notification as soon as possible. After you notify us, you will be issued a “Maternal & Child Health Handbook (Boshi Kenko Techo)”.

The maternal & child health handbook is for recording the health of you and your child such as how your pregnancy goes, and how your baby is delivered, how the baby grows, when & what vaccinations he/she has. This book also contains important health information, so please read through it, and be sure not to lose it.

1. Where to apply Himawarikko (Tokushima City Child Raising General Support Center)
(within the Tokushima City Child Health Division, 3rd floor, *Fureai Kanko-kan*)
2. When to apply From 8:30am to 5:00pm on Mon. – Fri.
Note: On the second and fourth Sundays of every month, the Counter for Mothers and Children at the city hall is open from 8:30 am to 12:00 pm to accept applications
3. Required materials Pregnancy notification form (available at any counter stated above),
Individual “My Number” Card or Individual Number Notification Card,
Driver’s License or Health Insurance Certificate
4. NOTES For those who have submitted their notification, the following will be provided:
 - Maternal & child health handbook
 - Coupons for regular pregnancy health checkups
 - 1 coupon for newborn hearing test
 - 1 coupon for infant health checkup (for 1-month-old babies)
5. Contact General Support Office for Children and Families (*Kodomo Katei Sogo Shien-shitsu*),
TEL: 088-656-0536 2-16, Okinohama-Higashi (3rd floor, *Fureai Kenko-kan*)

Regular Pregnancy Health Checkup 妊婦健康診査

Coupons for regular pregnancy health checkup are attached to the addendum of your maternal & child health handbook that you received when you notified us of your pregnancy.

Checkups are important opportunities for you to monitor your health. Please be sure to get your checkups regularly at the doctor's office.

■ Frequency of checkups

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Up to Week 23 | Week 24 to Week 35 | After Week 36 |
| every 4 weeks | every 2 weeks | every week |

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

Other Municipal Services for Pregnant Individuals その他のサービス

■ Pregnancy visits Pregnant individuals who want advice on maternity life and healthcare can request a home visit by a nurse or midwife.

■ Financial assistance for infertility (frequent miscarriages) Partial support for checkups and medical treatment costs is provided within the coverage of medical insurance to couples who receive checkups and treatments for infertility (frequent miscarriages).

■ Parenting class This class will give you tips about maternity life and child raising. Fathers as well as mothers are welcome. The 5th to 6th month of pregnancy is the best time to join.

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

■ Maternity hospitalization system (Childbirth expense aid)

This is available for those who cannot afford to deliver their child at the hospital.

For Inquiries>>General Support Office for Children and Families (*Kodomo Katei Sogo Shien-shitsu*)

TEL: 088-621-5122

Lump-Sum Birth Allowance 出産育児一時金

Lump-sum birth allowance (up to ¥420,000 per child) will be provided for those who are enrolled in a national or employees' health insurance program. For more information, please contact your insurance company.

The national health insurance program of Tokushima City will provide ¥420,000 per child as its lump-sum birth allowance. The same benefits will be paid in the case of stillbirth or miscarriage if the woman was pregnant for 12 weeks or longer (a medical certificate signed by your doctor is required).

■ Required materials National health insurance card
Individual Number (*My Number*) card or notification card
ID of the person applying for the eligible applicant (e.g. Residence card, special permanent resident certificate, driver's license, etc.)
Document showing your bank account number
(The bank account must be under the name of the individual who gave birth or the head of the household).
Seal (*inkan*) (only for those who wish to receive the allowance payment at the counter)
Maternal & child health handbook (*Boshi Kenko Techo*)
Receipt
Document showing your refusal of direct payment (issued by the hospital)

■ Sending your allowance directly to the hospital

If you intend to use this allowance to pay for the medical cost of your delivery, we can send your allowance within the limit of the lump-sum birth allowance directly to the hospital. Please contact the hospital if this is what you want to do.

※If your childbirth expense is within the limit of the allowance, you may receive the remaining balance at a later date.

※If you decline to send your allowance directly to the hospital, or if you give birth abroad, your allowance will be sent to you or the head of your family upon request.

For Inquiries>>Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5159 FAX: 088-655-9286

For those who are enrolled in the employees' health insurance system, consult with your workplace.

~After giving birth~

Hello Baby Project こんにちは赤ちゃん事業

Every family with a baby up to 4 months old will receive a home visit by a midwife or public health nurse. We want you to make use of this opportunity to consult the midwife or nurse about raising your child. Feel free to ask them any questions you have.

These home visits will be made without prior notice.

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

Birth Notification 出生届

Please notify the Resident Registration Division about your baby within 14 days of birth.

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5137/5138

※If the baby was born in Japan but is a foreign national, please also notify the Immigration Bureau about the baby at within 30 days of birth.

Subsidy for Newborn Hearing Test Expenses 新生児聴覚検査費助成

This hearing test is implemented with the goal of detecting congenital hearing impairments during the newborn stage. The coupon for the newborn hearing test is included in the addendum of the “Maternal and Child Health Handbook.” Please check with the medical institution where you gave birth at when deciding to choose either AABR or OAE.

Free Infant Health Checkup 乳児健康診査

Free checkups are available three times during the first year for babies who have residence records (*juminhyo*) in Tokushima City. Do not miss these opportunities for your baby's good health and growth.

■ Health checkups for 1 month-old babies & 9 to 11 month-old babies

Coupon for the 1st month checkup: Attached to the addendum of the Maternal & Child Health Handbook (*Boshi Kenko Techo*)

Coupon for the 9 to 11 month checkup: Attached to *Himawarikko Techo* (sent to babies by their 2nd month)

Please go to a medical institution of your choice in Tokushima Prefecture with your coupon to have a checkup when your baby becomes the aforementioned age.

※These coupons will be valid until the day before your baby's 1st birthday, even if you do not use them at the appropriate time.

■ Health checkups for 4 month-old babies

Coupon for the 4th month checkup: Attached to *Himawarikko Techo* (sent to the babies by their 2nd month)

Please go to one of the medical institutions listed on the back of the coupon with your coupon to get a checkup when your baby is 4 to 5 months old.

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

Free Health Checkup for 18-month-old Children 1歳6か月児健康診査

The 18th month is the best time to see how your baby has grown up both mentally and physically and to start teaching life habits such as brushing their teeth.

Notice for 18 month checkup: Sent to the children who have residence records in Tokushima City when they become 1 year and 6 months old
Information on the timeframe you can make your appointment for will be included on the notice.

■ About the checkup

- ◆ When You will be informed in the 18 month notice
- ◆ Where *Boshihoken Room, 2F, Fureai Kenko-kan*
- ◆ Required Materials Completed Checkup form
Maternal & child health handbook

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

Free Health Checkup for 3-year-old Children 3歳児健康診査

3 years old is an important period where children start to exhibit their physical and intellectual abilities and the basis of their understanding of sociability and good lifestyle habits are formed. It is important that your child does not miss this checkup.

Notice for 3rd year checkup: Sent to children who have residence records in Tokushima City when they become 3 years and 6 months old
Information on the timeframe you can make your appointment for will be included on the notice.

■ About the checkup

- ◆ When You will be informed in the 3rd year notice
- ◆ Where *Boshihoken Room, 2F, Fureai Kenko-kan*
- ◆ Required materials Completed checkup form
Maternal & Child Health Handbook
Child's urine for testing

For Inquiries>>Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

Vaccination 予防接種

■ For infants

Vaccinations for children up to the age of 90 months are listed in the handbook *Himawarikko Techo*, which is sent to parents by the child's 2nd month. This handbook contains pre-examination forms for each vaccination.

☆ The following vaccinations are free of charge for registered Tokushima residents who fall into one of the appropriate age groups on the day of vaccination.

★Vaccinations listed in the handbook *Himawarikko Techo*

(As of May 2022)

| Type of Vaccination | | Age Eligibility | Number of Doses |
|--|----------------|---|---|
| Hepatitis B Vaccine | | Under 1 year | 3 times |
| Rotavirus Vaccine | Rotarix (RV1) | At least 6 weeks but younger than 24 weeks | Twice |
| | Rota Teq (RV5) | At least 6 weeks but younger than 24 weeks | 3 times |
| Hib (Haemophilus Influenza Type b) Vaccine | | At least 2 months, but younger than 60 months | 4 times (The number of doses depends on the age of the child when the 1 st dose was given). |
| Pediatric Pneumococcal Vaccine | | At least 2 months, but younger than 60 months | 4 times (The number of doses depends on the age of the child when the 1 st dose was given). |
| DPT-IPV (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus & Inactivated Polio Vaccine) | | At least 3 months, but younger than 90 months | 4 times |
| BCG | | Under 1 year (Vaccination between 5 and 8 months old is recommended) | Once |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--|---------|
| MR (Measles & Rubella) | Term 1 | At least 12 months, but younger than 24 months | Once |
| | Term 2 | During the school year prior to entering elementary school (Children as old as those in the final year of kindergarten) | Once |
| Varicella Vaccine | | At least 12 months, but younger than 36 months | Twice |
| Japanese Encephalitis | Term 1 | At least 6 months, but younger than 90 months | 3 times |

★Tokushima City sends the pre-examination forms for vaccinations to children when they reach the appropriate age for the vaccinations as indicated below:

| Type of Vaccine | Age Eligibility | Date of Notification |
|---|--|---|
| *1 Japanese Encephalitis Term 2 | At least 9 years, but younger than 13 years | When they are in the 4 th and 5 th year of elementary school |
| DT (Diphtheria & Tetanus) | At least 11 years, but younger than 13 years | When they are in the 6 th year of elementary school |
| *2 Human Papillomavirus (HPV) (cervical cancer prevention) | Girls from the 6 th year of elementary school up to and including the 1 st year of high school | When they are in between the 1 st year of junior high school and 1 st year of high school |
| *3 Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Catch-up Vaccination (cervical cancer prevention) | Girls who have not yet received HPV and are born between Apr. 2, 1997 and Apr. 1, 2006 | As soon as the vaccination is ready. |

*1 The 4th and 5th grade elementary school students will receive a notice about the Japanese Encephalitis Term 2 vaccine in fiscal year 2022.

*2 The girls who are in the age of between the 1st year of junior high school and 1st year of high school will receive a notice about the vaccination against Human Papillomavirus (for cervical cancer prevention) in fiscal year 2022.

*3 Catch-up Vaccination against Human Papillomavirus (for cervical cancer prevention) is available up until March 31, 2025.

For Inquiries >> Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0540 FAX: 088-656-0514

Other Municipal Services for Child Raising その他のサービス

- Care after birth project (home visits)
- Health consultation for infants and toddlers
- Parenting classes

For Inquiries >> Child Health Division (*Kodomo Kenko-ka*) TEL: 088-656-0532

~Financial assistance~

Child Allowance (*Jido Teate*) 児童手当

This program provides parents with allowances to take care of their children residing in Japan.

1. Requirements

- ① The child must be currently residing in Japan.
- ② The mother or father who is taking care of the child and who consistently earns more income will be the official applicant. The applicant must be a registered resident of Tokushima City.

⇒ Which parent has the higher income is decided by the taxable income from the residence tax of the previous year. If applying for the allowance between January and May, then the higher earning parent is determined based on the income from two years before.

2. Income Cap

| No. of family dependents, etc. | A Income restriction limit amount | B Max. income limit amount ※This limit will be effective from the allowance of June, 2022 (which will be paid in Oct. 2022). |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0 | ¥ 6,220,000 | ¥ 8,580,000 |
| 1 | ¥ 6,600,000 | ¥ 8,960,000 |
| 2 | ¥ 6,980,000 | ¥ 9,340,000 |
| 3 | ¥ 7,360,000 | ¥ 9,720,000 |
| Additional ¥ 380,000 per dependent, etc. | | |

3. Monthly Allowance Amount

Allowance will be paid starting the month following the submission of the application wherever possible.

| Age classification | | Allowance amount (For persons with income below A) | Special interim allowances (For persons with income below B) | For persons with income of B or more |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Under 3 years old | | ¥ 15,000 | ¥ 5,000 | No payment |
| Over 3 years old but prior to elementary school graduation | 1 st and 2 nd child | ¥ 10,000 | | |
| | 3 rd or later child | ¥ 15,000 | | |
| Junior high school students | | ¥ 10,000 | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| Through the month of the 3 rd birthday | ¥15,000 |
| From the month after the 3 rd birthday through the first March after turning 12 years old | ¥10,000 |
| | (For the 3 rd or later child) ¥15,000 |
| From the first April after turning 12 years old through the first March after turning 15 years old | ¥10,000 |

4. Regular payment date

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allowance for Feb. to May | June 15 th |
| Allowance for June to Sept. | Oct. 15 th |
| Allowance for Oct. to Jan. | Feb. 15 th |

5. How to apply

Please fill out an application form for authentication (*Nintei Seikyu-sho*) at the Counter for Mothers & Children on the 1F or at the Child Raising Support Division on the 3F of City Hall.

6. Requirements

Residence card (*Zairyu Card*), bank book for a savings account with the applicant's name, health insurance card of the applicant, etc.

7. Others

If the child receiving the allowance no longer lives in Japan, please declare this information immediately to the Child-Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*).

8. Contact

Child-Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5194 (8:30 - 17:00 on weekdays)

Child Rearing Allowance 児童扶養手当

Children under 18 years of age (under 20 in the case of disabled children) in single-parent families or families with a severely-disabled parent are eligible for this allowance. Payments will be made to mothers, fathers, or caregivers who are legally responsible for the care of the eligible children. Fathers who wish to receive payments must be in the same household with their children. Caregivers must live with the children and take care of them in place of the child's parents in order to receive this allowance. If the applicant's income is higher than our limit, the applicant may only receive a portion of the allowance.

For Inquiries>>Child-Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5194 FAX: 088-655-0380

Medical Subsidies for Children 子ども医療費の助成

Children who have not yet finished junior high school (up to March 31 after their 15th birthday) are eligible for subsidies to cover some of the medical expenses of treatments that are partially covered by insurance.

There is no copay charge for outpatient treatment of children up to 2 years old or for inpatient (hospitalization) treatment of children up to 5 years old.

You will be charged ¥600 per month at each medical institution for outpatient treatment of children between the ages of 3 and the 3rd year of junior high, and for inpatient treatment of children aged 6 to the 3rd year of junior high.

There is no charge at pharmacies for prescription medicines for children who have not yet finished junior high school (up to March 31 after their 15th birthday).

For Inquiries>>Child-Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5564 FAX: 088-655-0380

Financial Assistance for Single-Parent Families ひとり親家庭等への支援

■ Welfare loans for single parents & children

These loans are available for families missing either a mother or a father in order to aid the healthy growth of children in a safe environment. There are various types of loans: loans for school expenses, loans for starting school, and loans for technical training.

For Inquiries>>General Support Office for Children and Families (*Kodomo Katei Sogo Shien-shitsu*)
TEL: 088-621-5122

■ Medical care benefits for single-parent families

Single-parent families are eligible for benefits that cover a portion of hospitalization costs. This only applies to treatments covered by health insurance programs. Income restrictions apply.

For Inquiries>>Child Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5564 FAX: 088-655-0380

Support Coupon for at Home Child Raising in Tokushima とくしま在宅育児応援クーポン

Tokushima City gives out ¥15,000 worth of coupons (30 coupons worth ¥500 each) to parents/guardians who do at-home child raising of their 0~2yr olds in Tokushima City in order to help reduce the mental and financial burdens of these families.

- ◆Who is the coupon for? Parents/guardians who are registered in Tokushima City's Basic Registration System who are doing at-home child raising of a 0~2yr old and who meet the following:
- ◆Eligibility requirements
 - ① The applicable child is registered in the same resident registration form as the parent/guardian
 - ② The child is not attending a childcare facility (including unlicensed facilities)
 - ③ The child has not received Type 3 Certification of Financial Aid for Use of Childcare Facilities.
 - ④ The guardian's total income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes are less than 169,000 yen

◆Applicable uses

- On temporary childcare services fees
- On “Family Support” services
- On care services for sick children
- On vaccination fees
- On fluoride application costs
- On other support measures for housework
- On the “Care After Birth” services (home visits)

◆How to apply

You will receive instructions in the mail about how to apply on the 1st day of the month before the child's birthday (who is registered in your resident registration certificate in Tokushima City.) You must prepare a form of self-identification, an income tax certification (if applicable) in addition to your inkan/seal and the application form.

For Inquiries>>Child Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5564 FAX: 088-655-0380

Education/Childcare Need Classification 教育・保育給付の支給認定について

Children can attend kindergartens, nursery schools, or other learning/care institutions for preschool education and/or childcare.

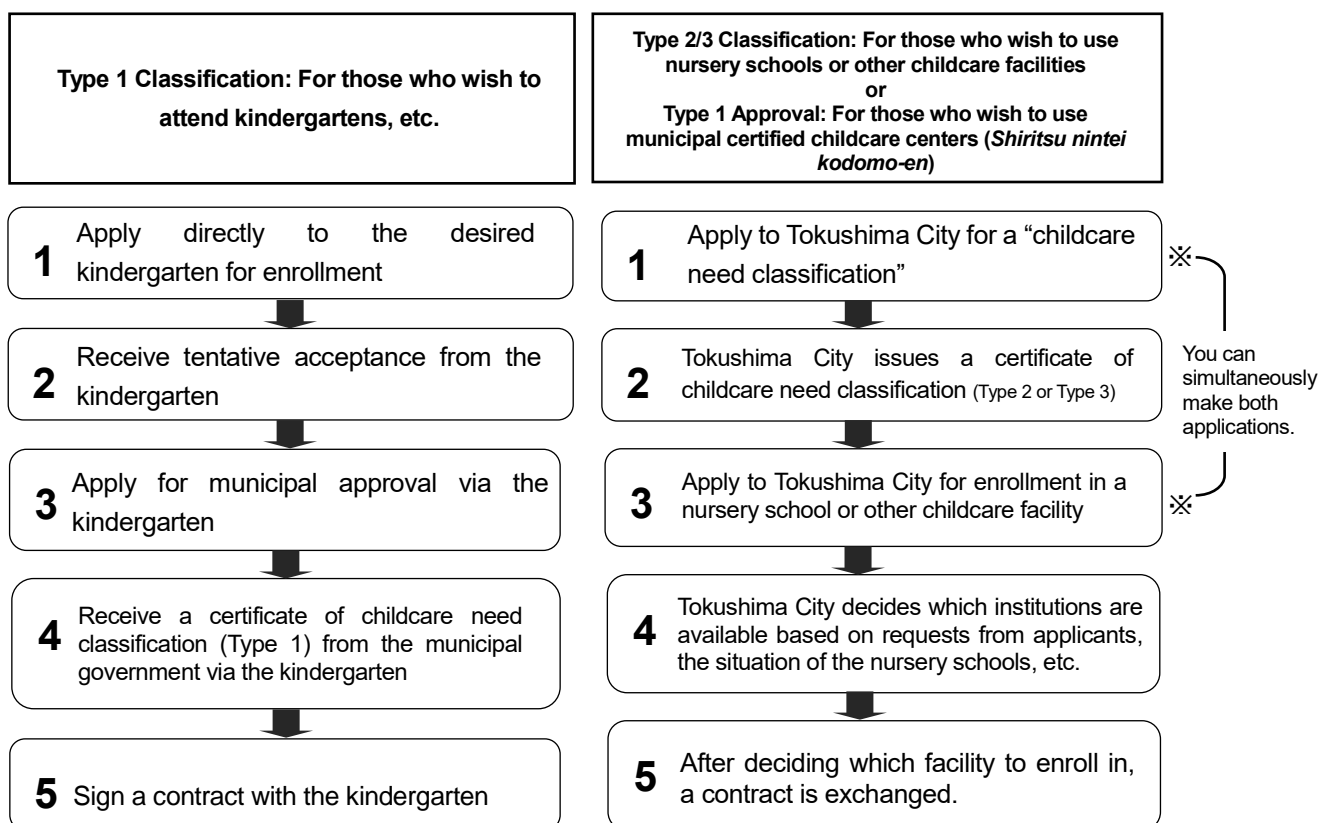
In order to enroll your child in kindergarten, nursery school, certified childcare center (*Nintei kodomo-en*), or municipal-level childcare service (*Chiiki-gata hoiku*) covered by the new childcare system, parents must receive municipal classification for education/childcare need.

There are three types of classification (Type 1-3) depending on the child's age and childcare needs. The type designated to your child will determine which facilities and times you are eligible to use.

| | Facilities covered in the new system | Facilities not covered in the new system |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Facility Category | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Kindergartens ○ Nursery schools ○ Certified childcare centers (<i>Nintei kodomo-en</i>) ○ Municipal-level childcare services (<i>Chiikigata hoiku</i>) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Private kindergartens (※1) ○ National kindergartens ○ Unlicensed childcare facilities ○ Childcare services inside businesses (※2) |
| Requirements | Classification education/childcare need from local municipality is necessary. | Classification for education/childcare need from local municipality is not necessary. |
| Selection Process | Tokushima City will decide which facility your child can attend (except for children with Type 1 classification). | Each facility directly conducts its own selection. |
| Childcare Fees | Fixed fees are designated by the municipality of residence. | Fees are determined by each childcare facility. |

※1 Private kindergartens are allowed the choice to either enter the new system as specific education and childcare facilities (*Tokutei kyoiku hoiku shisetsu*) or to continue under the current private school subsidy system.

※2 The new system is not applicable to all childcare services inside businesses. The childcare services inside businesses removed from the new system are available exclusively for children of employees, while those wishing to participate in the new system will make them available for children of local residents as well as those of the employees.



※For those who wish to attend municipal certified childcare centers (*Shiritsu nintei kodomo-en*) with Type 1 classification, the procedure starts from the Step 3. The certificate of childcare need classification will be issued separately.

Education/Childcare Fees 教育・保育施設の保育料について

Nursery school fees are based on the parents' municipal residence taxes. This tax amount is determined by the parents' income (both mother and father). (If the household is supported mainly by grandparents or another relative, nursery school fees may be based on the amount of municipal residence tax imposed on that relative.)

Nursery school fees from April to August 2022 are calculated from the total amount of the municipal residence taxes imposed in fiscal year 2021 (based on the income of 2020) and nursery school fees from September 2022 to March 2023 will be determined by the total amount of municipal residence taxes imposed in fiscal year 2022 (based on the income of 2021).

※ Fee reduction for 2 or more children

When siblings from one household are attending nursery school at the same time, school fees for the oldest child will be charged in full and fees for the second child will be charged at 50%. In addition to preschool age siblings attending or receiving services from nursery schools, kindergartens, certified childcare centers, municipal-based childcare services, or childcare services within businesses, this reduction is also applicable to those attending kindergarten at special needs schools or daycare at children's psychological treatment facilities, as well as those utilizing child development support or medical-based child development support programs. If you are using/enrolled in a facility **other than** a certified childcare facility or Tokushima City municipal kindergarten, you must also submit a certificate of enrollment from your facility.

No nursery school fees are charged for a third child or for any subsequent children.

Individuals who aren't registered as Tokushima City residents as of January first of this year and have not submitted the municipal residence taxation certificate will pay a tentative estimated nursery fee. This also applies to individuals who have residency in Tokushima City, but who did not file taxes because they have no income or due to other reasons. Tentative estimated nursery school fees will be recalculated and charged after the municipal residence taxation certificate is submitted, or after municipal residence taxes are filed to the city (Residence Tax Division).

Actual education/childcare fees will be as follows:

| | Income bracket | Type 3 Classification | |
|----|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | 0, 1 & 2 years old | |
| | | Standard childcare | Shortened childcare |
| A | Households receiving public assistance | 0 yen | 0 yen |
| B | Households exempt from municipal residence tax | 0 yen | 0 yen |
| C | Households that pay the minimum municipal residence tax (but are exempt from income tax) | 16,000 yen | 15,700 yen |
| D1 | Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 48,600 yen | 19,000 yen | 18,600 yen |
| D2 | Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 57,700 yen | 23,500 yen | 23,100 yen |
| D3 | Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 73,000 yen | 23,500 yen | 23,100 yen |
| D4 | Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 77,101 yen | 29,500 yen | 28,900 yen |
| D5 | Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 97,000 yen | 29,500 yen | 28,900 yen |
| D6 | Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 133,000 yen | 38,000 yen | 37,300 yen |
| D7 | Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 169,000 yen | 44,500 yen | 43,700 yen |
| D8 | Households with municipal residence tax based on income under 301,000 yen | 56,000 yen | 55,000 yen |
| D9 | Households with municipal residence tax based on income over 300,999 yen | 59,000 yen | 57,900 yen |

■ About the exemption of education/childcare fees

Childhood education is viewed as an immensely important basis that is the cultivation of the lifetime development of a child's character. Considering this, the declining birthrate in Japan, and as a way to lessen the financial burden of education for children, facility use fees for children aged 3~5yrs old who are attending kindergartens, nursery schools, certified childcare centers (etc.) are free/no cost. In addition to this, the facility use fees for families with children aged 0~2yrs who are exempt from municipal tax will also be free/no cost.

Requirements for facility use fee exemption

| Type of facility | | Eligibility (age of children as of April 1 of applicable year.) | Exemption amount (per month) |
|---|---|--|---|
| Licensed nursery schools, certified childcare centers, municipal-level childcare services (if using with type 2/3 Childcare Need classification) | | Children aged 0~2yrs who are childcare need classified who are part of households exempt from municipal residence tax | Full exemption/no cost |
| | | Children aged 3~5yrs who are childcare need classified. | Full exemption/no cost |
| Kindergartens, certified childcare centers (if using with type 1 classification.) | | Children aged 3~5yrs (includes children that are 3yrs old.) | Full exemption/no cost |
| Private kindergartens (Kindergartens not classified under the “New Child and Child-rearing Support System”) | | Children aged 3~5yrs (includes children that are 3yrs old.) | ¥25,700 |
| Naruto University of Education (affiliated) Kindergarten | | Children aged 3~5yrs | ¥8,700 |
| Childcare Need classified children (Type 2/3) | After-hours childcare service at a kindergarten or certified childcare centers (kindergarten portion) (※1) | Children aged 3~5yrs who are childcare need classified. | ¥11,300 Days you use the service × standard service price per day (¥450) |
| Childcare Need classified children (Type 2/3) | Temporary childcare services at/through unlicensed nursery schools, care services for sick children, or at “Family Support Centers” | Children aged 0~2yrs who are childcare need classified who are part of households exempt from municipal residence tax | ¥42,000 |
| | | Children aged 3~5yrs who are childcare need classified. | ¥37,000 |
| Corporate-based childcare facilities (※2) | | Children aged 0~2yrs who are childcare need classified who are part of households exempt from municipal residence tax | The standard/determined fee amount |
| | | Children aged 3~5yrs who are childcare need classified. | |
| Visiting care services for children with disabilities | | Children aged 3~5yrs (For 3 years after the first April 1st that occurs after your child turns 3yrs) | Full exemption/no cost |

Concerning exclusion of facility fees, generally, the location of the facility does not matter, but rather the address of the person who will use the facility. For those living outside of Tokushima City who wish to use a facility within Tokushima City, you must complete any fee exemption applications in the municipality you live in.

(※1) If you enroll your child into an after-hours childcare service at a kindergarten or certified childcare center (kindergarten portion) and you meet one of the following requirements, additional usage of an unlicensed childcare service (in addition to the after-hours childcare service) will be covered (in full or partially) by the fee exemption:

- ① The number of regular childcare hours plus the number of hours of weekday after-hours childcare provided is equal to less than 8 hours per day or
- ② The number of days that the kindergarten (etc.) you use is open is under 200 days a year.

However, in the above case as well, including usage of any facility for temporary enrollment, there is a limit of ¥11,300 for the exemption amount you can receive. (For households with 3yrs old children that are exempt from municipal resident tax, the monthly exemption limit is ¥16,300.)

The monthly exemption amount that you can use towards unlicensed childcare services will be the **remaining amount** from the ¥11,300 monthly exemption limit (¥16,300 for households with 3yrs old children that are exempt from municipal residence tax) **after** deducting after-hour childcare service fees (determined by: days you use after-hour childcare service × standard service price per day (¥450))

(The following facilities allow for children using their after-hour childcare services to also use a separate facility for (additional) unlicensed childcare service use: public kindergartens, public certified childcare centers, and the Naruto University of Education (affiliated) Kindergarten.)

You must receive a “Childcare Need” classification from Tokushima City in order to qualify for facility use fee exemption for the 2 situations under the “Childcare Need classified children (Type 2/3)” section in the above graph. (Please reference page 17 for more information.)

(※2) If you are an employees of the corporation that runs the corporate-based childcare facility that you wish to use, you do not need to complete an facility use application. If you are not one of these employees and are someone who lives in the area and wants to use one of these facilities, you must receive a “Childcare Need” classification. (Please reference page 17 for more information.)

■ Change concerning the payment of lunch fees

Up until now, staple food fees (such as rice) for children 3~5yrs have been directly paid to the nursery school, certified childcare center, etc. of enrollment, and non-staple food fees (such as side dishes) have been included as part of the childcare fees of the facility. Due to a change of the national system, childhood education/childcare services have become free, and, as a general rule, lunch fees are now to be paid by the parent/guardian of the enrolled child. With this, the staple and non-staple food fees will be combined into one fee/payment and should be paid directly to the childcare facility you are using. There are cases, such as families with multiple children, where these non-staple food fees can eligible for exemption. These eligible families will receive a letter notice in the mail from Tokushima City concerning the exemption.

For information about this system or for various applications/form, please go to the “About the exemption of education/childcare fees” page of Tokushima City’s webpage.

For Inquiries>>Child Policy Division (*Kodomo Seisaku-ka*)

TEL : 088-621-5240

Childcare Division (*Kodomo Hoiku-ka*)

TEL : 088-621-5193

School and Education Division (*Gakko Kyoiku-ka*)

TEL : 088-621-5435

Division of Welfare for People with Disabilities (*Shogai Fukushi-ka*)

TEL : 088-621-5171

■ Non-staple food fees at municipal nursery schools and certified childcare centers

If you are enrolled in one of Tokushima City’s municipal/public nursery schools or certified childcare centers, the cost of non-staple fees will be as shown in the table below.

If you are enrolled in a private nursery school or certified childcare center, please contact the facility directly for information on supplementary fee costs (as the costs will vary per facility).

○ Municipal nursery schools and certified childcare centers

| Classification type | Type 1 classification | Type 2 classification |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cost | ¥3,500 | ¥4,500 |

In the case that you meet one of the following requirements below, you will be eligible for (full/partial) exemption from non-staple food fees.

○ Households eligible for non-staple food fee cost exemption

| Exemption amount | Family/household situation |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Full exemption | Households with a yearly salary of approx. less than ¥3,600,000 (income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes are less than ¥57,699) (However, in the case of a single-parent households, the income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes must be less than ¥77,100) |
| | Households with 3+ children where the first and second children are younger than elementary school age and are enrolled in a kindergarten, a certified childcare facility, or a childcare services inside a business. |
| Partial exemption (※1) | Households other than the above with 3 or more children. (This exemption only applies to your third child (and any younger siblings if applicable). |
| | Type 1 classified households whose income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes are less than ¥211,200 where the 1 st child is younger than 18 years old and the 2 nd child is the one in need of childcare. |
| | Type 2 Childcare Need determined households whose income-based portions of their municipal residence taxes are less than ¥168,999 yen where the 1 st child is younger than 18 years old and the 2 nd child is the one in need of childcare. (※2) |

Note : Tax deductions other than adjustment-based deductions (foreign tax credit, dividend exclusion/tax credit, special tax deduction for housing loans and other similar liabilities, tax deduction applied to donations, tax deductions on equivalent amounts and capital gain from special stocks, etc.) are not considered when determining income-based portions of municipal residence taxes for non-staple food fee exemptions.

(※1) : **The amount given for partial exemption is 4,500yen.** If the non-staple food fee for your facility **exceeds** this amount, you will have to pay the remaining costs.

(※2) : Type 2 Childcare Need classified children who are aged between the day they turn 3yrs old until the 31st of the March after they become 3yrs old (the March 31st that occurs while your child is 3yrs old) are excluded from exemption

Determination of Childcare Need and Use of Nursery School or Other Childcare Facilities 保育の必要性の認定及び保育所等の利用について

To use the nursery schools or childcare facilities (under Type 2 or 3 classification), you must receive municipal determination for childcare need by satisfying one of the following conditions (Documentation to prove the need is required.):

- | | |
|--|--|
| ① Employment (at least 64 hours per month) | ⑥ Pregnancy/post birth |
| ② Illness or disability | ⑦ Seeking employment/preparation for new business) |
| ③ Caring for family member | ⑧ School/vocational training |
| ④ Restoration from disaster | ⑨ Continued enrollment during childcare leave |
| ⑤ Danger of domestic violence/abuse | ⑩ Other deemed necessary by city |

Childcare is provided as either standard hours that grants up to 11 hours of childcare or a shortened program that grants up to 8 hours of childcare, according to the situation of the parents/guardians. When your condition for admission is any of the following: ①Employment (less than 120 hours per month), ⑦Seeking employment or ⑨ Continued enrollment during childcare leave, the shortened childcare hours is generally provided.

■ Decision of availability of nursery schools and other facilities for children under Type 2 or 3 approval

Depending on the vacancies in the nursery school or childcare facility of choice, preference will be given according to a needs based assessment. Therefore, needs based classification does not guarantee admission.

※Children may be disqualified for childcare services due to false or inaccurate statements on submitted documents. Children may also be disqualified because of illness or inability to work in groups.

For Inquiries>>Childcare Division (*Kodomo Hoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5193

School Life in Nursery/Certified Childcare Centers 保育所・認定こども園での生活

■ Childcare on Saturdays

Saturday days off are taken in rotation by staff at every nursery school and certified childcare centers in Tokushima City in order to shorten their work time. There are therefore fewer childcare staff on Saturdays. If one of the child's parents or caregivers is home on Saturday, please have them care for your child at home. Your child will be happy to spend more time with family.

■ Food allergy

With medical certificates, municipal nursery schools and certified childcare centers can meet the needs of children who have food allergies. After talking about the matter with the child's parent(s), the food will be eliminated from his/her dish. But please remember that kitchen tools and the cooking process are shared. Private nursery schools have their own policies to deal with food allergies. Please contact them for further information.

For Inquiries>>Childcare Division (*Kodomo Hoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5195 FAX: 088-621-5036

Childcare Services 保育サービス

■ Extension of childcare hours

Most nursery schools offer childcare beyond the regular childcare service hours so as to meet the needs of parents who have various working and commuting hours. Available hours and additional fees vary between nursery schools.

■ Temporary childcare service (*Ichiji Azukari Jigyo*)

Some nursery schools offer temporary or extraordinary circumstance childcare services to parents who are ill, injured, or hospitalized. This service is also available when parents need to attend a wedding/funeral or want to have a refreshing break from at-home childcare.

| | |
|-----|--|
| Fee | ¥1,800 per day (including a fee for lunch) |
|-----|--|

■ Holiday childcare (*Kyujitsu Hoiku*)

Some nursery schools offer holiday childcare service to parents who have difficulty in looking after their children on Sundays and national holidays because of work or other reasons.

This service is provided at the nursery school where your child is enrolled for regular weekday childcare.

Fee is included in the basic nursery school fee (Additional fees are not charged for holiday childcare).

■ Childcare service for sick children

Some nursery schools and hospitals offer daycare service to parents who, because of work or other reasons, cannot take care of their children when they are sick and cannot go to group care. This service is available for children up to and including 6th grade of elementary school who live in Tokushima City.

| | |
|-----|---|
| Fee | ¥1,800 per day (not including fee for lunch and snacks) |
|-----|---|

¥0 for families on welfare & residence-tax-free families

¥900 for families that pay the minimum municipal residence tax (but are exempt from income tax)

For Inquiries>>Childcare Division (*Kodomo Hoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5193 FAX: 088-621-5036

■ After School Care Program (*Gakudo Hoiku*)

This program is available for children who don't have a parent at home to look after them after school. This program provides a place where children can play and study safely with staff watching over them. Facilities for this program are usually located on elementary school campuses or near elementary schools.

For Inquiries >> Child Raising Support Division (*Kosodate Shien-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5192 FAX: 088-655-0380

■ Tokushima Family Support Center

Members of this center are both those who want child raising support and those who want to support others. You can get child raising support from a member of your community when you need it. The Foundation of Tokushima Prefecture Worker's Welfare Network (*Tokushima-ken Kinrosha Fukushi Network*) is in charge of this project.

Contact TEL: 088-611-1551 4F, Work Peer Tokushima, 3-35-1, Showa-cho, Tokushima City 770-0942

■ Downtown playroom for children "SKIP"

"SKIP" is on the shopping street in the center of the city. There are rooms for breast-feeding and changing diapers. Picture books, toys are available for children to play with. Stroller rental, counseling service on child raising, and community information about child raising are also available. Feel free to stop by with your kids. The NPO Child Raising Support Network (*Kosodate Shien Network*) is in charge of this facility.

Open 10:00 am - 4:00 pm

Closed on Wednesdays, the 1st & 3rd Sundays, the 2nd & 4th Saturdays, National holidays, and the New Year's holiday

Contact TEL: 088-626-5454 1-14, Kagoya-machi, Tokushima City 770-0914

Kindergarten, Elementary and Secondary Schools 幼稚園・小学校・中学校

■ Kindergarten

~Municipal (public) kindergarten~

◆ Requirements for admission

- for 5-year-old class (1-year term) 5-year-old registered residents of Tokushima City as of Apr. 1, 2022
- for 4-year-old class (2-year term) 4-year-old registered residents of Tokushima City as of Apr. 1, 2022
- for 3-year-old class (3-year term) 3-year-old registered residents of Tokushima City as of Apr. 1, 2022

◆ How to apply

Obtain an application form (※1) both for childcare grant approval (facility-type benefits) and for using a Tokushima municipal kindergarten. This application form is available at the kindergarten of your choice. Fill out the form and submit it to the kindergarten of your choice.

For applications, kindergartens are open from 8:30 am to 5:00 pm on weekdays.

※1 To use municipal kindergartens, "municipal approval for education" is necessary. For details, please refer to p.12.

◆ School hours & lunch

From 8:30 am to 12:00 pm on Half-day-care Day

From 8:30 am to 2:30 pm on Full-day-care Day

Children need to bring their lunch with them on full-day-care days.

Extended childcare service is available for children of the municipal kindergarten.

【Extended Childcare Hours & Fees】

| Classification | | Childcare hours | Childcare fees |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|
| Weekdays | After kindergarten finishes in the afternoon | 14:30~16:00 | ¥ 200 |
| | After kindergarten finishes in the morning | 12:00~16:00 | ¥ 400 |
| During long holidays | Full day | 8:30~16:00 | ¥ 500 |
| | Morning | 8:30~12:30 | ¥ 400 |
| | Afternoon | 12:00~16:00 | ¥ 400 |

※Extra extended childcare during 7:30-8:30 and 16:00-18:00 is currently provided at Fukushima, Suketo, Kamona, Hachiman, Sensho, Kawauchi-kita and Kokufu kindergartens. (This extra extended service is available for those who have Type 2 certification of financial aid for use of childcare facilities. For application of the certification, please contact us.)

◆Children must be accompanied by their parent or guardian when going to and from school.

◆School district There is no designated school district for kindergarten. Parents can freely choose any municipal kindergarten regardless of their place of residence in Tokushima City. However, school districts are designated for elementary and junior high schools according to the child's registered place of residence.

◆Childcare/School fees Childcare fees are free of charge.

No admission fees

◆Admission in the middle of the school year

If you want to start kindergarten in the middle of the school year, please ask the kindergarten you wish to join.

◆School uniforms Some kindergartens have their own uniforms.

~National kindergarten & Private kindergarten~

These kindergartens are not under control of our municipal board of education. Please contact them or visit their websites for information about admission.

For Inquiries>>Childcare Division (*Kodomo Hoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5193 FAX: 088-621-5036

■Admission to elementary & secondary (junior high) schools

◆Education for foreign students

Although the Japanese law does not include foreign students in compulsory education, Japanese elementary and secondary schools do accept foreign children. Your child is not obligated to attend a Japanese elementary or secondary school, but that doesn't mean that they don't have the opportunity to attend.

◆School register

Registered residents who will become school age the next school year will receive a school enrollment notification (*Nyugaku tsuchi-sho*) in early December. Parents are asked to fill out the enrollment form (*Nyugaku todoke*), which is sent to you with the school enrollment notification, and submit it to the designated school before the deadline. If parents do not wish to send their children to the designated schools, they do not need to submit the enrollment form.

As for those who are registered as residents after November and wish to attend a public school, please come to our School Education Division (*Gakko Kyoiku-ka*) with your residence card (*zairyu card*) or foreign registration card.

■ Transfer schools

Foreign children who wish to continue studying after arriving in Japan can start school in the middle of the grade in Japanese public schools.

- ◆How to register Please come to our School Education Division (*Gakko Kyoiku-ka*) with your seal and residence card (*zairyu card*) or foreign registration card after completing the resident registration for your child at the Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*).

■ School life support

- ◆Japanese language assistance Language assistance is available for Japanese returnee children and foreign children who attend municipal elementary/junior high schools and who are in need of linguistic support in their school life or study. Japanese language teachers are arranged upon application via school.
- ◆Financial assistance Costs for school supplies are assisted for parents/guardians who have difficulties in sending their children to schools due to economic reasons. Documents to show your income and other information are required for eligibility screening.

For Inquiries>> School Education Division (*Gakko Kyoiku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5412 FAX: 088-624-2577

Garbage & Environment

Guidebook ガイドブック

The “Guide for Garbage Disposal in Tokushima City” is available in Japanese, English, and Chinese from the Environmental Policy Division (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*.)

For Inquiries>> Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5202 FAX: 088-621-5210

How to Dispose of Household Garbage 家庭ごみの出し方

Tokushima City has implemented a garbage separating system that reduces household garbage and increases recycling as much as possible. Household waste should be divided into the following 8 categories. We appreciate your cooperation.

- | | |
|--|--|
| ①Burnable..... Twice a week | } ※For these 6 categories, days and sites for collection are designated according to residential districts. Please take your trash out before 8:30am on your collection day. |
| ②Non-burnableOnce every 4 weeks on Wed. | |
| ③Plastic (mark) garbageOnce every 2 weeks on Wed. | |
| ④Cans, glass bottles, PET (plastic) bottles ...Once every 2 weeks | |
| ⑤NewspapersOnce every 4 weeks | |
| ⑥Magazines, cardboard, cartonsOnce every 4 weeks | |
| ⑦Over-sized garbage.....Arranged by mailing a request postcard or online application | |
| ※Request postcards for over-sized garbage collection are available at our Environmental Policy Division, Tobu/Seibu garbage disposal plants, or branch offices of city office. | |
| ⑧Batteries & mercury thermometers..... | |
| Put these items in a clear plastic bag and take it out on your over-sized collection day. | |
| Batteries are also collected at the recycle boxes set up in some municipal facilities by Tokushima City. | |

※How to dispose of lighters, spray-cans and gas canisters

These items might cause fire in garbage collection cars. Please make sure to empty, puncture, and dent the item or mark the opened hole before putting them out. Additionally, when disposing of these items, discard each item in specifically separated garbage bags (bag with only lighters, bag with only spray cans/gas canisters) and don't mix these items in bags with other non-burnable garbage. (Please note you can only dispose of up to 5 lighters at once.)

■ Garbage bags

When disposing of ①Burnable garbage, ②Non-burnable garbage, ③Plastic (mark) garbage, and ④Cans, glass bottles, and PET (plastic) bottles, please use a transparent or semi-transparent 45 liter plastic bag.

- Plastic bags must be clear enough to allow the inside items to be seen clearly.
- If the contents cannot be viewed through the garbage bag, then that bag will not be collected.
- As long as it is a transparent or semi-transparent plastic bag, the color and brand don't matter.
- Bags must be 45 liters or less.
- Bags are available at supermarkets, grocery stores, and so on.
- Plastic shopping bags from supermarkets etc. can be used as long as they are transparent.
- Food scraps and wastes which you don't want people to see, can be wrapped in paper or placed in a small non-transparent bag, and then contained together in a transparent bag.
- Please do not double-bag in disposing of ③Plastic (mark) garbage and ④Cans, glass bottles, and PET (plastic) bottles.
- Please dispose of 5 or less garbage bags at a time (including bags with grass/weeds or wood).

■ Notes

- Trash that is not properly separated or that is taken out on the wrong day will not be collected.
- Neighborhood associations and children's groups sometimes collect recyclable items, such as newspaper and magazines. Please take advantage of that opportunity!
- Please return returnable bottles such as beer bottles, milk bottles, and 1800cc-sized bottles for alcohol or vinegar, to the store where they were purchased whenever possible.

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5202 FAX: 088-621-5210

Garbage that Tokushima City Does NOT Collect 収集・処理できないごみ

Large amounts of garbage cannot be collected all at once. If you are moving or cleaning out your house and getting rid of a lot of things like furniture and cardboard boxes, it cannot be collected by our municipal service. For this type of garbage, please separate it into the 8 categories described in the garbage collection guide, and follow the directions of either (1) or (2) below. You will be charged for the collection service.

(1) Take it to one of the facilities below. (Please contact the facility in advance)

• Burnable garbage

◆Tobu (East) garbage disposal plant (*Tobu Kankyo Jigyosho*)

43-1 Motohari, Ronden-cho

TEL: 088-662-0941

◆Seibu (West) garbage disposal plant (*Seibu Kankyo Jigyosho*)

18-1 Aza-Kuwazoe, Kita-Iwanobu, Kokufu-cho

TEL: 088-642-8402

• Non-burnable and other types of garbage

◆Sanko Corp.

26-20 Takara, Iitani-cho

TEL: 088-645-2198

◆Sanko Clean Service Center Corp.

30 Yamane, Johroku-cho

TEL: 088-645-1966

(2) Ask a licensed garbage disposal company to take your garbage.

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5217 FAX: 088-621-5210

Law for Recycling Specific Kinds of Home Appliances 家電リサイクル法

This law says that specified electric home appliances (air conditioners, TV sets, refrigerators, freezers, washing machines, and dryers) must be collected and recycled appropriately when they are disposed of.

You will be charged when disposing of these items.

Below is an example of fees (without tax) for recycling major electric appliances

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ¥900 to ¥1,819 | for an air conditioner |
| ¥3,400 to ¥5,090 | for a 170-liter (or less) refrigerator / freezer |
| ¥4,300 to ¥5,590 | for a 171-liter (or more) refrigerator / freezer |
| ¥1,200 to ¥3,048 | for a 15-inch (or less) TV |
| ¥2,200 to ¥3,364 | for a 16-inch (or more) TV |
| ¥2,300 to ¥3,000 | for a washing machine / clothes dryer |

■ Ask retailers for collection

- ◆ Ask the retailer where you originally purchased the item to collect it.
- ◆ Ask the retailer where you are purchasing a replacement to collect the item.
- ◆ When you are unable to get the assistance of a retailer, ask any shop on the Tokushima Electrical and Commercial Association list (*Denki Shogyo Kumiai*). For information about these shops, please call the association at 088-653-0373.

Consumers are required to pay the recycling and moving fee. Retailers will send the appliances to the manufacturers, and the manufacturers will recycle them. (Fees vary with companies and shops. Contact retailers for details.)

■ Move the items by yourself

- ① Confirm the maker or company of the item that you are disposing of.
- ② Pay the fee for recycling at a post office. (You will be charged another fee for sending money.)
- ③ You will receive a "recycle ticket" in exchange for the fee. Attach the ticket to the item.
- ④ Transfer the item to the designated collection spot.

For Inquiries >> Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5217 FAX: 088-621-5210

Recycling Computers 家庭用パソコンのリサイクル

Under the administrative law, PC makers are required to take their used products back from consumers.

We do not collect computers as garbage in our municipal service. Please cooperate with the maker of your computer for collection and recycling.

※Note Because the laws are different, the collection process for used computers is different from that for the specified home appliances stated above.

■ Items designated by the law of recycling PCs

| | |
|----------------|--|
| PC hard drives | Liquid crystal PC monitors (incl. unit type) |
| Laptops | Cathode-ray tube PC monitors (incl. unit type) |

■ Where apply to recycle your computer

PC maker's pick-up center/counter

(In the case that the maker has gone out-of-business/is not in operation, please contact the PC3R Promotion Association TEL: 03-5282-7685)

For Inquiries >> Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5217 FAX: 088-621-5210

Collection Boxes for Recyclable Garbage 資源ごみの拠点回収

Tokushima City set up the collection boxes as below. Please follow the designated disposal procedure so that the collected garbage can be properly recycled.

① Waste fluorescent tubes

- Collected at: City Hall, Tobu (East)/Seibu (West) garbage disposal plants, Tokushima City Eco Station, community centers (with exceptions), etc.
- Collectable items: Fluorescent tubes for home use (straight tube type, ring type, bulb type)
- Uncollectable items: Fluorescent tubes and other items (e.g. lightning equipment, light bulbs, etc.) used up by business operators

② Ink cartridges

- Collected at: City Hall, Tobu (East)/Seibu (West) garbage disposal plants, Tokushima City eco station, branch offices of Tokushima City Hall
- Collectable items: Ink cartridges for home use from 1 of 4 official brands (Brother, Canon, EPSON, or HP Japan)

③ Batteries, mobile batteries, and heat-not-burn (HNB) tobacco products

- Collected at: City Hall, Tobu (East)/Seibu (West) garbage disposal plants, Tokushima City eco station, and branch offices of Tokushima City Hall
- Collectable items: Batteries, mobile batteries, and heat-not-burn (HNB) tobacco products for home use
- Uncollectable items: Small rechargeable batteries (nickel cadmium batteries, nickel hydrogen batteries, and lithium ion batteries)

Note: Batteries can also be disposed on large garbage collection day. Please carefully separate them from other garbage in that case.

④ Food packing trays

- Collected at: Tokushima City Eco Station, and community centers (with exceptions)
- Collectable items: Styrofoam food trays (for meat, fish, vegetables, deli-foods, etc. Trays with prints are acceptable.)
- Uncollectable items: Plastic packages for eggs, *tofu*, or strawberries, etc., containers for instant noodles, *natto* (fermented soybeans) or *bento* (take-out dishes, etc.), and large foam boxes and styrofoam, etc. (like that used as cushioning materials)
- How to dispose of foam food trays:
 - (1) Check if the tray is acceptable or not.
 - (2) Wash it well.
 - (3) Dry it well.
 - (4) Throw it away into a collection box without putting in bags or binding with strings.

■The Tokushima City Eco Station

The Tokushima City Eco Station is a place where people can bring 21 kinds of recyclable household garbage to for disposal.

The items that are eligible for disposal are listed below:

- ①Aluminum cans ②Steel cans ③Colorless bottles ④Brown bottles ⑤Other bottles ⑥PET bottles ⑦Newspaper
⑧Magazines ⑨Cardboard ⑩Paper cartons ⑪Misc. paper ⑫Food packing trays ⑬Plastic (mark) garbage
⑭Used clothes ⑮Ink cartridges ⑯Batteries ⑰Waste fluorescent tubes ⑱Cooking oil ⑲Cell phones
⑳Down comforters/duvets ㉑Small rechargeable batteries (separate box from collection box for regular batteries)

Location: 5-40, 2-chome, Joto-cho, Tokushima City

Open: 10:00 am - 7:00 pm on weekdays

10:00 am - 5:00 pm on Sat., Sun. & national holidays (including year-end holiday from Dec. 29th to 31st)

※Closed on Jan. 1st-3rd

■Resource/Garbage Separation App

There is a resource/garbage separation app called “threeR” (さんあ〜る) that you can download on your smartphone or mobile tablets. This app will notify you of garbage collection days, has a guide about how to

discard different resources/garbage, and more. A portion of the app is available in English and Chinese, in addition to Japanese. You can search and download “threeR” (さんあ〜る) through any app store.

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5202 FAX: 088-621-5210

Litter Prevention Ordinance ポイ捨て防止条例

■ Litter free areas Roads, rivers, parks, other public places throughout the city and anywhere you do not own or keep

■ Banned actions by the ordinance

◆ LITTERING (*Poisute*)

- What is littering (*Poisute*)? Leaving or throwing away cans, cigarette butts, or any other trash anywhere other than a trashcan or ashtray.
- What you should not litter
 - (1) Cans, bottles, PET bottles and paper-packages for drinks
 - (2) Cigarette butts
 - (3) Chewing gum
 - (4) Paper trash
 - (5) Other items that may cause messes

◆ LEAVING DOG'S WASTE IN PUBLIC AREAS (*Funga*)

- What is *Funga*? Litter free areas (e.g. public places) get dirty when owners leave their dog's waste behind.
- The ordinance focuses on:
 - (1) Pet dogs only. Cats and other pets are not included.
 - (2) Feces only. Urine and other waste from dogs are not included.

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5217 FAX: 088-621-5210

Owning a Dog 犬を飼うときは

If your dog is 91 days old or older, pet registration and rabies vaccination are required. Registered dogs must have a rabies shot every year. Registration and vaccination can be done every spring (Apr. to May) and autumn (Oct.) at several locations throughout the city, which are run by the Tokushima Prefectural Animal Welfare Center and Vets' Association. The registration fee is ¥3,000, and the fee for vaccinations is also ¥3,300.

Dogs with no registration or vaccination tags on their collars are regarded and caught as stray dogs. Be sure to keep your dog on a leash, or it may cause danger.

Once you get a pet, please be responsible for looking after it for its whole life.

For Inquiries>>Environmental Policy Div. (*Kankyo Seisaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5206 FAX: 088-621-5210

Resident Registration & Certificates

Since July 9th, 2012 the resident registration system for foreigners has been changed as follows:

■ Registration of residence records (*Juminhyo*)

◆ Who is required to register for a residence record?

All foreign nationals legally residing in Tokushima City for over 3 months, and all special permanent residents are required to get a residence record. Individuals staying short term (such as tourists) are not subject to the residence record rule.

- ◆ A copy of your residence record is available at the Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) and at city office branches. (Individuals who have alien registration issued before July 9, 2012, please request the record from the Ministry of Justice)

■ Update of residence cards and special permanent resident certificates

◆ Residence card (*Zairyu card*)

Issued to mid-to long-term residents

The application for updating your residence card can be completed at an immigration bureau.

◆ Special permanent resident certificate

Issued to special permanent residents

The application for updating your certificate can be completed at the Resident Registration Division

Address Changes 住民異動

Please notify us of any changes to your place of residence at our Resident Registration Division (Branch offices do not handle this notification.)

■ Move-out notification (*Tenshutsu-todoke*) (when you move out of Tokushima City to another municipality)

Please report the change before you move (at the earliest, about 1 month prior to the event) or within 14 days after moving. You will receive a move-out certificate, which you should submit to the municipality of your new residence.

◆ Required documents

| | |
|---|--|
| • If the applicant comes in person | ID material (Residence card, special permanent resident certificate, driver's license, health insurance card, etc.) |
| • If someone in the applicant's household comes in place of the applicant | ID material of the person who comes |
| • If a proxy comes in place of the applicant | Letter giving authority of the proxy to represent, written by the person who is moving ID material of the proxy |

■ Move-in notification (*Tennyu-todoke*) (needed when you move in to Tokushima City from another municipality)

Please report the change with your move-out certificate issued by the municipality of your last residence within 14 days of moving to Tokushima City. If you join a household that is already registered, we may ask you to submit a certificate that shows your relationship with the head of household.

◆ Required documents

| | |
|---|---|
| • If the applicant comes in person | ① Move-out certificate ② (For all household members) Residence card/special permanent resident certificate ③ (Only if asked to submit) Marriage certificate or family relation statement, and its translation into Japanese (note the translator) ④ (For all household members) Individual Number (<i>My Number</i>) card ※Only for those who have made <i>My Number</i> cards |
| • If someone in the applicant's household comes in place of the applicant | All the documents mentioned above (①②③④) ⑤ ID material of the person who comes |
| • If a proxy comes in place of the applicant | All the documents mentioned above (①②③④⑤) ⑥ Letter giving authority of the proxy to represent, written by the person who is moving |

■ Address change notification (*Tenkyo-todoke*) (needed when you change your address but the both your old and new addresses are in Tokushima City)

Please report the change within 14 days of moving into your new residence. If you become a new member of a household that has already been registered, we may ask you to submit a certificate showing your relationship with the householder.

◆ Required documents

| | |
|---|--|
| • If the applicant comes in person | ① (For all household members) Residence card / Special permanent resident certificate ② (Only if asked to submit) Marriage certificate or family relation statement, and its translation into Japanese (note the translator) ③ (For all household members) Individual Number (<i>My Number</i>) card ※Only for those who have made <i>My Number</i> cards |
| • If someone in the applicant's household comes in place of the applicant | All the documents mentioned above (①②③) ④ ID material of the person who comes |
| • If a proxy comes in place of the applicant | All the documents mentioned above (①②③④) ⑤ Letter giving authority of the proxy to represent, written by the person who is moving |

■ Please contact us for further information on other notifications.

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5134

Multilingual Information on Individual Number (*My Number*) 外国語対応のマイナンバー総合サイト

<https://www.kojinbango-card.go.jp>

Inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) System マイナンバー制度のお問合せ

For assistance with inquiries about the Individual Number card (also called *My Number* card) or other inquiries related to the Individual Number (*My Number*) System, please call the number below. 24/7 emergency assistance with Individual Number (*My Number*) card loss or theft is also available.

Toll free call for inquiries about Individual Number (*My Number*)

Dial 0120-95-0178 ※Please be careful to dial the correct number

Weekdays: 9:30 – 20:00

Weekends & National Holidays: 9:30 – 17:30 (closed year-end and New Year holidays)

● Follow audio guidance and choose the menu matching your inquiry.

#1 : For inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) card, (IC) electronic certificates, certificates of individual numbers (個人番号通知書 *kojin-bango tsuchi-sho*), or the notification card

#2 : For inquiries about loss or theft of your Individual Number (*My Number*) card

#3 : For inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) system and corporate numbers

#4 : For inquiries about Individual Number portal site (*Mynaportal*),

#5 : For inquiries about the “My Number” Individual Number Card point system (*Myna-point*) economic revitalization strategy

#6 : For inquiries about registration of account information to receive public benefits

※The above toll free dial is not accessible from some IP telephones. Therefore, please use the following toll call numbers:

- For inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) System, the Individual Number portal site (*Mynaportal*), and the *My Number* point system (*myna-point*) 050-3816-9405
- To temporarily suspend your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, due to the loss or theft of your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, electronic certificate, certificate of individual number, or notification card 050-3818-1250

※Inquiries in any of the five languages (English, Chinese, Korean, Spanish, and Portuguese) are available through the following phone numbers:

- For inquiries about the Individual Number (*My Number*) System and the Individual Number portal site (Mynaportal) 0120-0178-26
- To temporarily suspend your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, due to the loss or theft of your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, electronic certificate, certificate of individual number, or notification card 0120-0178-27
- For inquiries about the “My Number” Individual Number Card point system (*Myna-point*) economic revitalization strategy 0570-028-125 (toll number)

Seal Registration (*Inkan Toroku*) 印鑑登録

Seal registration enables you to use your personal seal (*Inkan* or *Hanko*) to verify official documents. In Japan a personal seal is used like a signature.

The application for seal registration should be made out to our Resident Registration Div.

■ Apply in person

If you bring all of the necessary items with you in person, then you can complete your registration and receive your seal registration card on the same day.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ◆ Requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seal that you wish to register • ID with your photo issued by Japanese authorities (Residence card, special permanent resident certificate, driver's license, passport, Individual Number (<i>My Number</i>) card, etc.) |
|----------------|---|

■ Apply by proxy

When it is impossible to apply in person under unavoidable circumstances, application by proxy is accepted.

After the application, we will send a letter of inquiry to your registered address in order to confirm your identity, and to confirm that you really intended to register your seal.

At the second visit to our office with the necessary items, your seal registration will complete.

※ Your seal registration certificate can be issued on the day of your second visit, but please be advised that it may take several days for your registration to be completed because we must confirm your identity by mail.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| ◆ Requirements | |
| <at the first visit> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Letter giving authority of the proxy to represent (written by the person who wishes to register his/her seal) • Seal that he/she wishes to register |
| <at the second visit> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Letter of inquiry (written by the person who wishes to register his/her seal) • Seal that he/she wishes to register • ID material of his/her proxy (Driver's license, health insurance card, etc.) |

■ Seal registration card (*inkan toroku-sho*)

A seal registration card will be issued to those who have registered their seals. If you need a seal registration certificate, please bring your seal registration card or Tokushima citizen card (the previous “seal registration card”). Without one of these cards, a seal registration certificate cannot be issued. If you lose your card, you have to re-register your seal.

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5134

Resident Certificates 証明書の発行

There are various types of resident certificates. For details, please contact the Issue Section of the Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka Sakusei-gakari*,) at 088-621-5140.

Fee ¥350 for each certificate (Copy of residence record, seal registration certificate, certificate of registered matters on residence record, or some kinds of tax certificates)

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5140

About the Removal of the Automated Certificate Delivery Machine

証明書自動交付機サービス終了について

As Tokushima City's automated certificate delivery machine started to deteriorate and the maker of the machines no longer makes the machines, we removed the machine from the city hall at the end of September 2019. In order to receive certificates, please use the delivery machines at convenience stores with your Individual Number (*My Number*) card.

◆Note◆

The "Tokushima citizen card" will still be an important card in the future.

The "Tokushima citizen card" is a card that proves that you have registered your seal in our city. In the future as well, in order to receive seal registration certificates at the city hall or to complete a "seal registration change" procedure, you will need this card, so please keep it somewhere safe.

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5140

Certificate Issuance Service at Convenience Stores 各種証明書のコンビニ交付サービスについて

With your "Individual Identification (*My Number*) card," you can have official certificates such as resident records and seal registration certificates issued through multi-functional copy machines installed at convenience stores, etc.

■Eligibility

All registered residents who possess an Individual Number (*My Number*) card (those who are under 15 years old and adult wards are excluded). If you do not possess your Individual Number (*My Number*) card, please apply for issuance.

Note: An Individual Number (*My Number*) card is necessary to use this service

Note: To use this service, please ensure that the digital certificate for user identification is registered in your Individual Number (*My Number*) card (with 4 digits PIN) in advance.

Note: This service is not available with Basic Resident Registration card, seal registration certificate, Tokushima Citizen card or Individual Number (*My Number*) notification card (paper card).

■Convenience stores available for this service

Any convenience stores equipped with multi-functional copy machines (multi-purpose terminals) in Japan such as Seven-Eleven, Lawson, Family Mart, AEON RETAIL (with exceptions), and Mini Stop.

■Open hours

From 6:30 am until 11:00 pm (for issuance of resident record and seal registration certificate)

Note: Closed during the New Year's period (Dec. 29th to Jan. 3rd).

Note: Service may be stopped temporarily for machine maintenance, etc.

■Fee

¥350 for each service

For Inquiries>>Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5140

Certificate Issuance Notification System 事前登録型の本人通知制度

◆System Outline

When a copy of the residence record is requested by and issued to a representative, a third party, or an attorney or other licensed agent, the registered person will be notified of the request and subsequent issuance of documents. Advanced registration into the system is required.

◆Eligibility

All registered residents of Tokushima City are eligible

Previously registered residents of Tokushima City who have relocated but their residence records (*Joyo*) are still on record with Tokushima City are also eligible

Registration in the notification system will be discontinued if residents relocate overseas.

◆How to Register

The application form to register for the certificate issuance notification system (本人通知制度事前登録申請書^{ほんにんつうちせいどじぜんとうろくしんせいしょ}) should be submitted to the Resident Division or any of the 14 branches of Tokushima City Hall. The application form is available at the above counters or can be downloaded from the Tokushima City website (in the search bar, enter “本人通知制度^{ほんにんつうちせいど} (honnin tsuuchi seido)” in Japanese).

◆Requirements

Please bring the application for the certificate issuance notification system and the applicant's ID (e.g. Driver's license, residence card, Individual Number (*My Number*) card, etc.)

※Note

- Information that will be provided through the system includes: when/what/how many of any issued records were given and who requested the issuance of such records (i.e. classification of requesting person)
- Registration must be made by each individual household member who wishes to be included in the system.
- With proof of power of attorney, registration can be made by a representing proxy.
- Registration is valid for indefinite period of time.
- To change or discontinue your registration, please follow the procedure.

For Inquiries >> Resident Registration Division (*Jumin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5140

Tax Certificates 税務証明

■ Tax certificates are available at

- Counter No.1, “*Shomei Corner*” on the 1st floor of City Hall
- Counter No.20 of Property Tax Division (*Shisanzei-ka*) on the 2nd floor of City Hall
- Branch offices

※Certificates related to corporation tax are available only at counter No. 20.

■ Types of tax certificates

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| ① Fixed assets tax | Valuation certificate / Taxation certificate (not available at branch offices) / Tax payment certificate |
| ② Residence tax | Income certificate / Income taxation certificate / Tax payment certificate |
| ③ Light vehicle tax | Tax payment certificate (for automobile inspection / for general use) |

※Please contact us at the Property Tax Division for information about other types of tax certificates.

◆ Requirements for request

- Request form for tax certificates (available at any counter mentioned above)
- ID material of the person who comes
(Residence card / Alien registration card, driver's license, etc.)
- Letter of attorney (in the case of request by proxy)

◆ Fee

¥350 for each certificate (tax payment certificate for automobile safety check is free)

For Inquiries >> Property Tax Division (*Shisanzei-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5071

Municipal Tax & National Health Insurance

Residence Tax for Individuals 市・県民税

Those who live in Tokushima City as of Jan. 1 and whose previous year's income was over the designated amount will be liable for residence taxes that year.

■ Tax return

◆ Who has to file for a tax return

- Individuals whose registered residence was in Tokushima City as of Jan. 1 and who earned any income in the previous year
- Individuals who did not earn any income in the previous year but who need a certificate to prove income, taxation, etc.

- Individuals who have received payments from two or more places
- Individuals who retired during the previous year
- Individuals whose employers did not submit a payment report to City Hall
- Individuals whose dependent number is to change in their certificate of income and withholdings (salary, pension)
- Individuals who declare income deduction (for casualty losses, medical expenses, social/life insurance premiums, etc.)
- Individuals who, as of Jan. 1, are not registered residents of Tokushima City but who own business offices, houses and lots.

◆ Requirements for filing

- Applicant's Individual Number (My Number) card or Individual Number (My Number) Identification card, and any identity verification document (e.g. driver's license)
- Certificate of income and withholdings (源泉徴収票 *Gensen Choshu-hyo*)
- Certificates to verify your qualification for a tax deduction to the previous year's payments for life insurance premiums, earthquake insurance premiums, etc.
- Receipts of social insurance premiums
- (If you wish to declare tax exemption for casualty losses, handicapped persons, working students, donations, etc.) Receipts, certificates, disability certificates or student certificates, etc.
- If you wish to declare tax deduction due to medical expenses, the completed format of itemized medical expense report (医療費控除の明細書 *Iryo-hi koje no meisaisho*) or medical care cost notice (医療費通知書 *Iryo-hi tsuchisho*) that you received from the health insurance system you are in, etc.
- If you wish to apply for the self-medication tax deduction system (exception for medical expense deductions), proof that you have undergone the necessary activities to qualify for the refund, such as proof of purchase OTC drugs, etc.
- If you wish to apply for tax exemption for overseas dependents, proof of your relationship with the dependents and proof of sending money for the dependents is required.

For Inquiries>>Residence Tax Division (*Shiminzei-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5063/5064/5065

Light Vehicle Tax (*Kei Jidosha-zei Shubetsu-wari*) 軽自動車税種別割

Individuals who own a light motor vehicle, such as a scooter, motorcycle, or compact car (with yellow number plates) will be subject to the light vehicle tax if they own the vehicle on/before April 1 of that year. Even if you get rid of a light motor vehicle in the middle of a fiscal year, you have to pay one year's worth of the tax and you will not be refunded. However, if you get a light motor vehicle in the middle of a fiscal year, you will not be taxed for it that fiscal year.

■ Register your light motor vehicle

- ◆ Motorized bicycle (125 cc or less) and small-sized motor vehicles for specific uses (e.g. tractor, etc.)

Where to register: Counter No. 21 at the Residence Tax Division (*Shiminzei-ka*) on the 2F of City Hall

| | Reasons for registration | Requirements |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Registration | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase of a new vehicle • Transfer of ownership from someone • Recent move to the city, etc. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Document showing car ID number (Certificate of car type conformance or certificate of car registration cancellation or paper rubbing taken from the license plate) • ID of the person submitting the registration |
| Registration Cancellation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scrapping a vehicle • Transferring ownership to someone • Moving out of the city • Having your vehicle stolen, etc. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plates • Certificate of car registration • ID of the person submitting the cancellation request |

◆ Light vehicle (*Kei-Jidosha*)

Where to register: Tokushima Light Motor Vehicle Association (*Tokushima-ken Kei-Jidosha Kyoukai*)
TEL: 088-641-2010

◆ 2-wheeled vehicle with an engine sized more than 250cc

Where to register: Tokushima Transport Branch Office (*Tokushima Unyu-shikyoku*), Shikoku District Transport Bureau (*Shikoku Unyu-kyoku*)
TEL: 050-5540-2074

■ Light vehicle tax

◆ Motorcycle and other 2-wheeled motor vehicles, etc.

| Classification | | | Yearly tax amount |
|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Motorcycle | Total displacement or rated output | Under 50 cc/0.6 kw | ¥2,000 |
| | | Over 50 cc/0.6 kw but 90 cc/0.8 kw or less | ¥2,000 |
| | | Over 90 cc/0.8 kw but 125 cc/1.0 kw or less | ¥2,400 |
| | Minicar (Over 3 wheeled) | Over 20cc/0.25kw but less than 50cc/0.6kw | ¥3,700 |
| 2-wheeled light vehicle: over 125 cc but less than 250 cc (including vehicles with a sidecar) | | | ¥3,600 |
| 2-wheeled small sized motor vehicle: Over 250 cc | | | ¥6,000 |
| Small-sized motor vehicles for specific uses | Agricultural use | | ¥2,400 |
| | Other uses (forklift, etc.) | | ¥5,900 |

◆ 3-wheeled and 4 or more-wheeled light vehicles

| Classification | | | | Yearly tax amount | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Old tax rate | Current tax rate | Heavy Tax rate |
| | | | | Car received first inspection on or before March 31 st , 2015 | New car received first inspection on or after April 1 st , 2015 | Car over 13 years after the first inspection |
| Light vehicle | 3-wheeled (660 cc or less) | | | ¥3,700 | ¥3,900 | ¥4,600 |
| | 4-wheeled (660 cc or less) | Passenger use | Commercial use | ¥6,600 | ¥6,900 | ¥8,200 |
| | | | Personal use | ¥8,600 | ¥10,800 | ¥12,900 |
| | | Freight use | Commercial use | ¥3,600 | ¥3,800 | ¥4,500 |
| | | | Personal use | ¥4,800 | ¥5,000 | ¥6,000 |

☆ A “first inspection” will be conducted on a light vehicle that has never been assigned car registration number when the vehicle will begin to be used by the owner. The date of the inspection is written on the vehicle inspection certificate (*shaken-sho*).

※For details, please visit the Tokushima City website.

■ Special green tax system (smaller tax burden) for fuel efficient vehicles

The special green tax system is a smaller tax burden policy that is applied to new 3-wheeled and 4 or more-wheeled light vehicles with low emissions, fuel efficiency, and decreased environmental impact. These vehicles must also have received their first inspection during the period from April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022. This special measure is applied to the light vehicle tax for fiscal year 2022.

◆ 3-wheeled and 4 or more-wheeled light vehicles (smaller tax burden)

| Classification | | | | Yearly tax amount | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Standard tax rate | Tax reduction rate | | |
| | | | | | (A) 75% reduction | (B) 50% reduction | (C) 25% reduction |
| Light vehicle | 3-wheeled (660 cc or less) | | | ¥3,900 | ¥1,000 | ¥2,000 | ¥3,000 |
| | 4-wheeled (660 cc or less) | Passenger use | Commercial use | ¥6,900 | ¥1,800 | ¥3,500 | ¥5,200 |
| | | | Personal use | ¥10,800 | ¥2,700 | | |
| | | Freight use | Commercial use | ¥3,800 | ¥1,000 | | |
| | | | Personal use | ¥5,000 | ¥1,300 | | |

(A) 75% reduction: electric vehicles/natural gas vehicles (10% or more NOx deduction from 2009 emission regulations or satisfies the 2018 emission regulations)

(B) 50% reduction: vehicles for commercial use with 75% lower emission than 2005 regulations (★★★★), 50% lower emission than 2018 regulations and 2030 fuel efficiency standard + 90%, or 2020 fuel efficiency standard

(C) 25% reduction: vehicles for commercial use with 75% lower emission than 2005 regulations (★★★★), 50% lower emission than 2018 regulations and between 70% and 90% lower emission than 2030 fuel efficiency standard, or 2020 fuel efficiency standard

※(B),(C) are only applied to the light vehicles using gasoline as fuel for internal-combustion.

※The status of fuel efficiency standards is indicated in the remarks of the vehicle inspection certificate.

For Inquiries>>Residence Tax Division (*Shiminzei-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5067 FAX: 088-621-5456

Tax Payment 納税

Please be sure to pay municipal taxes at the designated financial institutions by each payment deadline.

For inquiries about tax payment, or if you have not received or have lost a tax payment slip, please feel free to contact us.

For Inquiries>>Tax Collection Division (*Nozei-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5077/5078/5080 FAX: 088-621-5081

■ Tax payment by transfer from account

Save your time by making use of an automated tax payment system through account transfer.

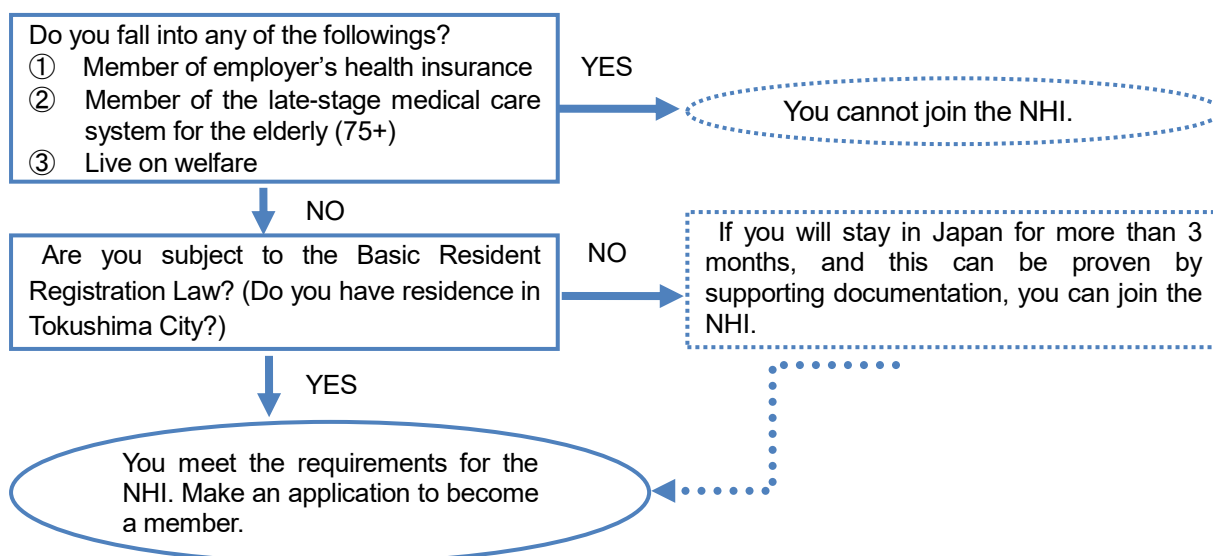
◆ Application Please apply at your financial institution with your tax payment slips, your bank account book, and your seal (*Inkan* or *Hanko*).

Or, you can also apply at the Tax Collection counter of the City Hall with your tax payment slips and your bank card.

For Inquiries>>Tax Collection Division (*Nozei-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5079 FAX: 088-621-5081

National Health Insurance 国民健康保険とは

National Health Insurance is a social healthcare system which covers a portion of participants' medical expenses. NHI members pay an insurance fee so they can be prepared in the case of injury or illness. Anyone who meets the qualifications of the NHI system is required to apply for the system. If you present your insurance card at a hospital, you will only have to pay a portion of the total medical cost in order to receive treatment.



For Inquiries >> Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5157
FAX: 088-655-9286

Applications for NHI 国保の手続きについて

◎ Your Residence Card or Permanent Resident Card and your Individual Number (*My Number*) notification card or Individual Number(*My Number*) card are required to complete an application along with the following items:

| | When to apply | Required materials for the application |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Apply to Join | After moving to Tokushima City | Passport |
| | After leaving your employer's health insurance | Passport Certificate of leaving your employer's health insurance |
| | After having a baby Don't forget to apply for the lump-sum birth allowance. | Passport, Parents' NHI cards Maternal & Child Health Handbook (<i>Boshi Kenko Techo</i>) |
| Petition to quit NHI | When moving out of Tokushima City | NHI card |
| | When joining your employer's health insurance | NHI card, Certificate of joining an employees' health insurance (or EHI card) |
| | After death | NHI card (Please also apply for funeral allowance.) |

※All reports should be submitted within 14 days of the incident. If you fail to report in time, you are required to pay the insurance premium retroactively from the month in which your qualification and obligation began.

e.g. If you leave a company in June and apply to join NHI in September, you will have to pay the premium for June through September retroactively.

The retroactive levy goes back 2 years at the maximum.

For Inquiries>>Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5157 FAX: 088-655-9286

Insurance Premium 保険料について

NHI insurance premium of your household is calculated according to the NHI members' income in your household in the previous year, the members' fixed assets tax in your household for the year, and the number of the members in your household and fixed amount per household.

For Inquiries>>Health Insurance & Pension Div. (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5157 FAX: 088-655-9286

■ Insurance premium tax payment by transfer from account

Apply at your financial institution. Required materials: an application form (available at any financial institution), your bank account book, and your seal (*Inkan* or *Hanko*).

For Inquiries > > Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5384
FAX: 088-655-9286

Benefits from National Health Insurance 給付について

■ Medical and dental checkups

We organize the following health checkup program for individuals who are members of the NHI in Tokushima City. Please take advantage of this program for your health.

| |
|--|
| Specific Health Checkup (<i>Tokutei Kenko Shinsa</i>) |
| Eligibility: Tokushima City NHI members who are 40 – 74 years old |
| Individual cost: 1,000 yen |
| When: From Jul. 1 to Dec. 20 |
| (Coupon for the checkup is mailed in late June to those who are eligible.) |

| FY2022 | One-day medical checkup | One-day medical checkup (incl. gynecological exams) | Brain checkup | Dental checkup |
|-----------------|---|---|--|---|
| Eligibility | Those who are 30 to 74 years of age when applying Individuals who are insured by NHI of Tokushima City for 1 year or more Those who do not owe NHI insurance premiums or taxes | | Same as left & Those who did not have a brain checkup last year | Individuals who are insured by NHI of Tokushima City |
| How to apply | During the application period (The dates will be announced on the City's publicity paper “ <i>Koho Tokushima</i> ”). Please come to Counter No.7, Health Insurance & Pension Division (<i>Hoken Nenkin-ka</i>) on the 1 st floor of City Hall, with your NHI card. | | | Make a reservation for the dentist of your choice. (Choose from the members of Tokushima City Dentists' Association.) Take your NHI card with you to your appointment. Appointment is available from June 1 until July 16, |
| Capacity | 830 people | 530 people | 600 people for the 1 st term 300 people for the 2 nd term | All who applied |
| | ※When the number of applicants surpasses capacity, a lottery will take place. | | | |
| Individual cost | ¥11,000.- | ¥12,900.- | ¥6,500.- | Free (But if you have any treatment done, you will be charged for it) |

■ Treatments that NHI does NOT cover

NHI does not cover the medical treatments specified below, and you are required to bear all expenses for them.

- Treatments and medication that health insurance programs do not cover
- Additional expenses for hospitalization in a room with fewer beds
- Personal medical checkup
- Preventive injection
- Cosmetic surgery
- Orthodontia
- Injuries and diseases that workmen's accident compensation insurance can cover
- Injuries and diseases caused by criminal acts or fighting

■ Report of injuries and diseases caused by a third party

As a rule, medical expenses for the treatment of injuries and diseases caused by a third party such as a traffic accident should be paid by the guilty party. You will be required to submit a report to us when you receive treatment from a doctor. If you are involved in a traffic accident, report it to the police and ask them to give you a certificate of the accident. Then come to our office at the Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*.)

- ◆ Required materials
 - NHI card
 - The Individual Number (*My Number*) card or notification card of the person who received injury
 - ID of the person completing the application (e.g. Residence card, Special permanent resident certificate, Driver's license, etc.)
 - Certified accident report issued by the police
 - Seal (*inkan*)

■ If you undergo expensive medical treatment

In the event that you must undergo expensive medical treatment (both outpatient and inpatient procedures), you can apply for the coverage limit option. With a coverage limit card (*Gendogaku Nintei-sho*), your out of pocket medical cost at each hospital will have a specified ceiling. The coverage limit card can be obtained by application. For individuals who are 70 years of age or older and whose household income category falls on "actively working (high) income earner (*geneki-nami shotoku III*)" or "general (*ippan*)," a receipt certificate for the elderly (*Koreisha Jukyu-sho*) can be used to apply a coverage limit instead of the coverage limit card.

- ◆ Requirements: Health Insurance Certificate
 - The Individual Number (*My Number*) card or notification card of the head of household and the person receiving the treatment
 - ID of the person completing the application (e.g. Residence card, Special permanent resident certificate, Driver's license, etc.)

■ Lump-sum birth allowance ⇒ See the section titled Childbirth & Child Raising.

■ Funeral allowance

When those who are insured by the National health insurance of Tokushima City pass away, a funeral allowance of ¥20,000 will be provided to the person who conducts the funeral (*moshu*).

- ◆ Required materials for the application
 - Seal (*inkan*)
 - Bank account number (of the person conducting the funeral)
 - Document that proves the applicant conducted the funeral
 - ID of the person completing the application (e.g. Residence card, special permanent resident certificate, Driver's license, etc.), and insurance card

For Inquiries >> Health Insurance & Pension Division (*Hoken Nenkin-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5159 FAX: 088-655-9286

Nursing Insurance (*Kaigo Hoken*) 介護保険

■ What is the nursing insurance (*Kaigo Hoken*)?

■ Long-term care insurance is a social healthcare system, which provides nursing care service at 10-30% of the original cost for individuals who are certified to need caring.

Foreign residents who meet the following conditions are insured under long-term care insurance and are expected to pay the corresponding insurance premium.

- 65 years of age or older
- Subject to the Basic Resident Registration Law
- Living in Japan legally for more than 3 months (if the period of stay on your visa is 3 months or less, you will not be insured until you can provide documents that prove you will be here for longer)

For details about requirements for beneficiaries and application for benefits, please contact us.

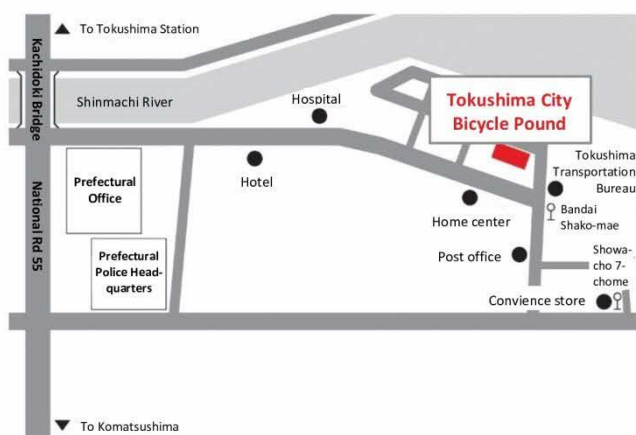
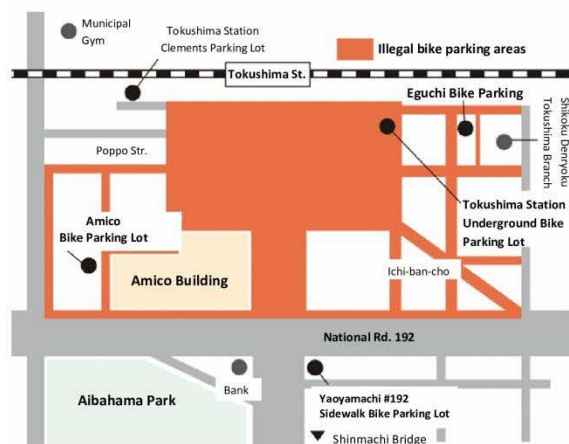
For Inquiries >> Elderly Care Division (*Korei Kaigo-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5581/5582/5585

Road Safety

Illegally Parked Bicycles around Tokushima Station 徳島駅前周辺の放置自転車防止

■ Non-parking area for bicycles

In accordance with the municipal ordinance, parking bicycles in the designated area --- in front of Tokushima Station, 500 meters east to west, 200 meters north to south --- is prohibited. If you park in the non-parking area, your bicycle will be removed and impounded.



■ How to reclaim your bicycle that taken due to illegal parking

Illegally parked bicycles are taken to the bicycle pound at 41-21, 6-chome, Bandai-cho (TEL: 088-626-0995).

- ◆ Hours to reclaim
From 8:30 am to 5:00 pm on weekdays
Closed on Sat. Sun. national holidays & New Year's (Dec. 29-Jan. 3)
- ◆ Requirement
¥1,500 (the charge for removal & impoundment)
- ◆ If your bicycle does not have a key, please bring your ID (driver's license, health insurance card, student ID)

Underground Bicycle Park at Tokushima Station Square 徳島駅前地下自転車駐車場

■ Open hours From 5:30am to 10:30pm (7 days a week)

■ Charge

| Type of ticket | | Parking hours | Charge (per bicycle) |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Normal | | Less than 2 hours | Free |
| | | 2 hours or more, up to 24 hours | ¥100 |
| | | Over 24 hours | ¥100 for every 24 hr |
| Commuter pass | Students | 1 month | ¥850 |
| | | 3 months | ¥2,550 |
| | | 6 months | ¥5,100 |
| | Others | 1 month | ¥1,500 |
| | | 3 months | ¥4,500 |
| | | 6 months | ¥9,000 |
| Book of tickets | | ¥1,000 for 11 tickets of ¥100 | |

- **Rent-a-cycle** How about using a rental bicycle in our city for sightseeing or business?
 Rent-a-cycle is available:
 At the underground bicycle park at Tokushima station square
 Between 6:00am and 10:00pm (No overnight service)
 For ¥270 per half-day (up to 5 hours) or ¥450 per day (5 hours or over)
 With a deposit of ¥3,000 (This will be refunded when you bring the bicycle back.)
Contact: Office of underground bicycle park at Tokushima station square
 4-3, 3-chome, Terashima-Honcho-Higashi TEL: 088-652-6661
- For Inquiries>>Community Life Consultation Division (*Shimin Seikatsu Sodan-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5130

Housing

Public (Municipal) Housing 市営住宅

- **Who is eligible**
- ① Family must be living together. Households divided unnaturally cannot be accepted.
 - ② Must currently live or work in Tokushima City
 - ③ Must currently be in need of a housing unit
 - ④ Income must fall within a fixed income range (The total income of the household will be considered)
- **When to apply:** June, October, and February are the three application times
- **Rent fee:** Varies with family income and the types of rooms. Please contact us for details.
- For Inquiries>>Public Housing Division (*Jutaku-ka*) TEL: 088-621-5286

Water Service 水道

- **Contact us at the Water and Sewerage Bureau (*Jyoge Suido-kyoku*) if you have one of the following requests.**
- To ask about your bill or payment by bank transfer >> TEL: 088-623-1187
 - To ask about the bill that you failed to pay by its due date >> TEL: 088-623-1187
 - To start or terminate water service at your house, or change service users >> TEL: 088-623-1187
 - To ask about your water meter or the amount of water you used, or to ask for investigation of a water leak in your house >> TEL: 088-623-1187
 - To ask about water works >> TEL: 088-623-3991
 - To report water leak in the street, a sudden stoppage of water supply, cloudy water, etc. >> TEL: 088-623-1188
 - To ask for a water meter replacement >> TEL: 088-623-1630
 - To ask about water quality >> TEL: 088-674-1334
 - Other inquiries >> TEL: 088-623-1187

Disaster Preparedness

Japan usually gets hit with a few typhoons between July and October every year. Because of global warming, strong, violent typhoons that may result in a lot of damage all over the country are becoming more common. Almost every year, Tokushima City incurs some damage from strong winds or severe rain because of its location along the common route of typhoons. In addition, there is a strong possibility (70-80%) that we will be hit by a big earthquake within the next 30 years.

Be prepared for such disasters well in advance and think about what to do in the case of a disaster.

Storms and Floods 風水害

①Typhoons and tropical cyclones

A tropical cyclone is a huge circulation of air that develops and grows over the warm sea. Tropical cyclones near the Philippines can change into a typhoon when they gain a force of more than 17.2 meters per second wind speed. Typhoons hit Japan mostly in the summer and at the beginning of autumn. When a typhoon is approaching, please watch out for tidal waves, violent wind, and heavy rain.

②Local downpour

Local downpour is a heavy rainfall that starts suddenly and stops in a short time only in a small area. This is most likely to occur around the end of the rainy season, but it is relatively difficult to tell when and where there will be this type of downpour. It can cause floods, landslides, and other damage.

③Flooding in city areas

Most rainwater flows into drainage channels on the side of the road in city areas where a large part of the land is covered in asphalt or concrete. This condition causes city areas to be more prone to flood damage after a local downpour even if the rain only lasts for a very short time. Because flooding is so unpredictable, please evacuate as soon as possible in such an event. If you are in the basement during a local downpour, late evacuation may claim your life because basements flood easily.

The Nankai Trough Earthquake 南海トラフの地震

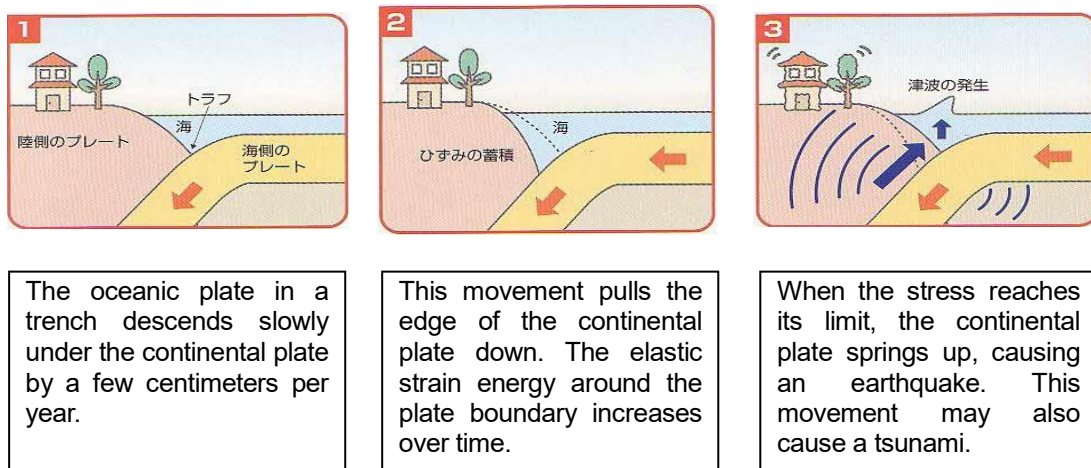
Japan is one of the most earthquake-prone countries in the world.

The Nankai Trough Earthquake is expected to be one of the biggest earthquakes to strike Japan. Tokushima City is predicted to be damaged heavily when it strikes. Be prepared for such an earthquake, stay informed about such disasters, and learn how to evacuate when there is danger of a tsunami. Please identify your emergency evacuation sites and high ground evacuation sites designated by Tokushima City, and make sure you know how to get to them. (Refer to Appendix 1: List of Designated Emergency Evacuation Sites.)

①How an earthquake happens

Most earthquakes happen as the result of movements within the earth's crust.

How an inter-plate (trench type) earthquake occurs:



②Damage caused by earthquakes

There may be large-scale damage such as buildings collapsing or cracks in the road. Earthquakes also often cause fire, tsunami and other damage.

When a big earthquake strikes, essential services, such as electricity, water, gas, communication services, and transportation, may not be accessible. After a disaster, it is possible that you may have to live in this condition for an extended period of time.

③Earthquake measuring (on the Japanese scale) & estimated damage

| Seismic intensity | Supposed damage and situations |
|-------------------|--|
| Level 0 | Nobody can feel tremors. |
| Level 1 | Some people can feel tremors indoors. |
| Level 2 | Many people can feel tremors indoors. Hanging items, such as lampshades, swing slightly |
| Level 3 | Almost all people can feel tremors indoors. Dishes in cupboards clatter. |
| Level 4 | People may feel very frightened. Hanging items swing back and forth, dishes in cupboards clatter, and unstable items fall down. |
| Level 5 low | Unstable items fall down, and windows may break. |
| Level 5 high | TV sets may fall down. Concrete walls that are not reinforced fall over. Tombstones fall apart. |
| Level 6 low | In some buildings, walls, tiles, and windows come down. Some wooden buildings with a low level of earthquake-proof construction may collapse. The ground cracks and mountains landslide. |
| Level 6 high | In many buildings, walls, tiles, and windows come down. Some concrete buildings with a low level of earthquake-proof construction may be destroyed. The ground cracks and mountains landslide. |
| Level 7 | Even buildings with earthquake-resistance are in danger of destruction. Large cracks, gaps in the ground, and landslides may cause topographical changes. |

④Earthquake preparedness

- Check the condition of your concrete walls, and identify objects that might be in danger of falling on the roads you use regularly.
- Keep a fire extinguisher.
- Secure furniture and other objects with braces to prevent them from toppling.
- Keep at least 7 days' worth of food and water stocked. (An average person needs 3 liters of water a day.)
- Prepare your own emergency bag.

⑤Emergency bag (Refer to Appendix 2: Checklist for Emergency Kits.)

- An emergency bag should include all of the necessary items, but should be compact and light enough to be carried easily in the event of an evacuation.
- The best kind of emergency bag is a backpack which enables your hands to be free.
- Each family member should have his/her own emergency bag.

When a Major Earthquake Strikes 大地震が発生したとき

① If you are indoors

House

- Take cover under a sturdy table.
- Do not walk without shoes because there may be broken glass that can hurt you.
- Turn off gas appliances and use the circuit breaker to shut off your electricity.

Department store

- Protect your head with your bag or whatever you can find.
- Keep away from show windows and glass. Stay by thick walls.
- Follow the staff's directions.

Office building

- Take cover under a desk.
- Be careful of large racks and office appliances that may fall.

Apartment

- Open the door or windows to assure you of an exit.
- Do not use the elevator. Use the stairs to evacuate.

② If you are outdoors

Street

- Evacuate to a nearby park or square. Be sure to protect your head.
- Be careful of glass or signs that may fall.
- Keep away from buildings, concrete walls, and vending machines.

Driving a car

- Grip your steering wheel tightly and slow down.
- Pull over to the left side of the road and stop your engine.
- If you must evacuate without your car, please leave the key in the ignition.

Train or bus

- Hold onto a strap or hand rail tightly with both of your hands.
- Do not rush out of the vehicle on your own. Follow the directions of the driver or staff.

③ If a tsunami happens

A tsunami is expected to come after the Nankai Trough Earthquake. According to experts, the biggest wave (up to 5 m high) will reach the east end of Higashi Okinosu Marine Pier within 53 minutes of the earthquake. Check the tsunami and earthquake hazard map of Tokushima City, and be alert especially if you live in or near an at risk area. When a tsunami is imminent, evacuate immediately and go to the designated emergency evacuation site or to higher ground.

Note

- Immediate evacuation to a higher location is much better than trying to outrun the tsunami to a location farther away.
- Move away from the shore as quickly as possible.
- Tsunami speed is expected to be about 25 kilometers per hour near the coast, so there is no assurance of safety if you start evacuating after realizing that the tsunami is coming.
- Tsunami waves will come repeatedly.
- Check the locations of designated emergency evacuation sites and higher ground evacuation sites to insure your safety.

Signs concerning tsunami



【Tsunami-prone area】



【Evacuation site from tsunami】



【Evacuation building from tsunami】

These signs are designed by the Fire and Disaster Management Agency of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications, so that everybody, not only residents but also tourists, can easily understand what they say. You can find these signs around our city.

《Tsunami Warning》

When a major earthquake occurs and disastrous waves such as those produced by the Great Eastern Japan Earthquake are expected, the Japan Meteorological Agency will issue a Major Tsunami Warning with the estimated tsunami height of either “巨大 ^{きょだい} *kyodai* (huge)”, or “高い ^{たか} *takai* (high).” If you receive a warning that says “巨大 ^{きょだい} *kyodai* (huge)” or “高い ^{たか} *takai* (high)”, evacuate immediately to the closest and safest higher ground evacuation site you can find. In some cases you may not hear such an announcement, but if you feel strong shaking for an extended period of time, use your own judgment and immediately evacuate to a safer place such as a designated emergency evacuation site or higher ground.

How to Evacuate When Disaster Strikes 災害時の避難方法

Large Scale Earthquake Strikes

< If you are not in a hazard area for tsunami or flood >

- ① Remain calm and protect yourself from falling objects.
- ② Stay where you are until the shaking stops. Then evacuate to a park or square with your emergency bag.
- ③ If your house is in danger of collapsing or of a secondary disaster, evacuate to your designated evacuation center.
- ④ Get in touch with your family and friends to see if they are okay.

< If you are in a hazard area for tsunami or flood>

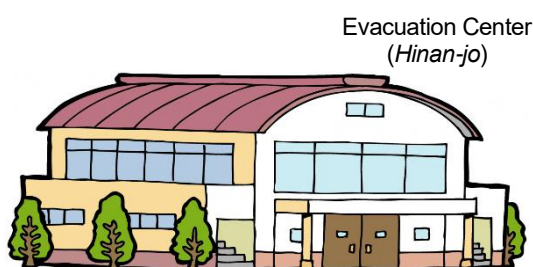
- ① Remain calm and protect yourself from falling objects.
- ② Stay where you are until the shaking stops. Then evacuate from the hazardous area with your emergency bag. If you cannot make it, rush into a tall building. If possible, go to a designated evacuation building from tsunami.
- ③ Tsunami waves will come repeatedly, so stay at higher ground until the tsunami warning is canceled
- ④ If your house is in danger of collapsing, evacuate to your designated evacuation center and please wait until Tsunami and other such warnings are lifted and the safety of your area is confirmed before returning.
- ⑤ Get in touch with your family and friends to see if they are okay.

Life in Evacuation 避難生活

The *Hinan-jo* (Evacuation Center) is a facility that provides first aid, rescue, and information after safety from the disaster has been confirmed. People whose houses were damaged by the disaster can temporarily live at an evacuation center. (Refer to Appendix 3: List of Designated Evacuation Centers and Secondary Evacuation Centers.)

When to Use the Evacuation Center

1. Your residence was damaged and you cannot live there anymore.
2. Your residence is in danger of damage.
3. Your residence is in danger of collapse by aftershocks.
4. Your residential area is isolated by the disaster and you joined a group evacuation.



| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|-------|
| Dist. | Building | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Uchimachi | 株式会社時事通信社 徳島支局 かぶしきがいしゃ じじ つうしんしゃ 徳島支局 | Jiji Tsushin-sha, Tokushima Shi-kyoku (Tokushima branch of Jiji Press Ltd.) | 13, 2-chome, Tokushima-cho | 3 3F: stairs, rooftop | 33 |
| | WISDOM徳島町 とくしまち WISDOM 徳島町 | WISDOM Tokushima-cho (apartment) | 5, 3-chome, Tokushima-cho | 6 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 135 |
| | 内町小学校 校舎 うちまちしょうがっこう 校舎 | Uchimachi Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Uchimachi elem. school) | 1-15, Jonai, Tokushima-cho | 3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 2,118 |
| | 徳島地方合同庁舎 とくしまち ほうごうどうちやうしや 徳島地方合同庁舎 | Tokushima Chiho Godo Cho-sha (Tokushima regional joint government building) | 6-6, Jonai, Tokushima-cho | 7 2-7F: hallways, halls, stairs, 5F: small-sized meeting room | 734 |
| | 城東高等学校 生徒館棟・体育館棟 じやうとうこうちやうがっこう せいとがくなんとう たいいくがくなんとう | Joto Koko, Seitokan-tou & Taiikukan-tou (student bldg. & gym. of Joto high school) | 5, 1-chome, Naka-Tokushima-cho | 4 2-4F: hallways, classrooms, arena, outdoor hallways | 4,400 |
| | ル・ブルミエ る・ぶるみえ | Le Premier (apartment) | 32, 2-chome, Naka-Tokushima-cho | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 44 |
| | 徳島県徳島合同庁舎 本館 とくしまけん とくしまごうどうちやうしや ほんかん 徳島県徳島合同庁舎 本館 | Tokushima-ken Tokushima Godo Cho-sha, Honkan (Main bldg. of Tokushima pref. Tokushima joing government building) | 67, 1-chome, Shinkura-cho | 4 2F: Penthouse floor: hallways, stairs, 4F: recreation room | 370 |
| | 徳島市消防局・東消防署 とくしまし しょうぼうきょく とうしょうぼうしや 徳島市消防局・東消防署 | Higashi Shobo-sho (Higashi fire station) | 88, 1-chome, Shinkura-cho | 4 3F: auditorium | 232 |
| | 新蔵町2丁目公舎 しんくらちやうにちやうめこうしや 新蔵町2丁目公舎 | Shinkura-cho 2-chome Kosha (apartment for public servant) | 20, 2-chome, Shinkura-cho | 3 3F: hallways | 14 |
| | 徳島大学日亜会館 とくしまだいがく にちあかいがん 徳島大学日亜会館 | Tokushima Daigaku Nichia-Kaikan (Nichia Hall of Tokushima University) | 24, 2-chome, Shinkura-cho | 4 3F: hallway, common room, lecture room | 399 |
| | 合同宿舎 新蔵住宅 ごうどうしやくしや しんくらじやうたく 合同宿舎 新蔵住宅 | Shinkura Jutaku (apartment for public servants) | 42, 2-chome, Shinkura-cho | 5 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 172 |
| | ヤナギダハイツ やなぎだはいつ | Yanagida Heights (apartment) | 21, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 14 |
| | 徳島保健所庁舎 とくしまけん けんじやうしや 徳島保健所庁舎 | Tokushima Hokenjo, Chosha (bldg. of Tokushima Pref. Health Center) | 80, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho | 5 2,3F: hallways, EV halls | 319 |
| | 市営 新蔵町団地1棟 しえい しんくらちやうだんち 市営 新蔵町団地1棟 | Shiei Shinkura-cho Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1) | 81, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho | 5 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 254 |
| | 市営 新蔵町団地2棟 しえい しんくらちやうだんち 市営 新蔵町団地2棟 | Shiei Shinkura-cho Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2) | 81, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho | 5 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 162 |
| | 市営 新蔵町団地3棟 しえい しんくらちやうだんち 市営 新蔵町団地3棟 | Shiei Shinkura-cho Danchi (municipal apartment), San-tou (bldg. No.3) | 81, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho | 5 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 70 |
| | 中洲八木病院 なかず やぎ びやういん 中洲八木病院 | Nakazu Yagi Byoin (hospital) | 31, 1-chome, Nakazu-cho | 7 rooftop | 62 |
| | パレス中洲 ぱれす なかず | Palace Nakazu (apartment) | 53, 1-chome, Nakazu-cho | 6 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 214 |
| | 徳島県薬学会館 とくしまけん やくがくかいがん 徳島県薬学会館 | Tokushima-ken Yakugaku Kaikan (Tokushima Pref. Pharmaceutical hall) | 58-1, 1-chome, Nakazu-cho | 5 3-5F: hallways, EV halls, outdoor spaces, etc. | 309 |
| | 中洲住宅 なかず じやうたく 中洲住宅 | Nakazu Jutaku (apartment) | 38, 2-chome, Nakazu-cho | 5 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 16 |
| | 里見第2ビル さとみだい に びる 里見第2ビル | Satomi Dai-Ni Bldg. (apartment) | 19-1, 3-chome, Nakazu-cho | 7 2-7F: hallways, stairs | 337 |
| | 徳島市役所本館 とくしまし やくしよほんかん 徳島市役所本館 | Tokushima Shiyakusho, Honkan (Main bldg. of Tokushima City Hall) | 5, 2-chome, Saiwai-cho | 14 2-7F: hallways, meeting rooms | 868 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Uchimachi | さいわいちやうかいかん 幸町会館 | Saiwai-cho Kaikan (hall) | 71-1, 3-chome, Saiwai-cho | 6 | 2F: hallway, Japanese-style room, meeting room, kitchen, training room, lounge, outdoor space 3F: hallway, stairs, meeting room, outdoor space 4F: hallway, stairs, cultural education room, caretaker's room, outdoor spaces 5F: hallway, stairs, meeting rooms, club activity room, outdoor space 6F: hallway, stairs, recreation room, gathering room, library, activity room, counseling room | 1,228 |
| | こーぽしず コーポしず | Corpo Shizu (apartment) | 12, 2-chome, Higashi, Terashima-honcho | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 86 |
| | とくしまくれめんとプラザ 徳島クレメントプラザ | Tokushima Clement Plaza | 61, 1-chome, Nishi, Terashima-honcho | 6 | rooftop place | 200 |
| | ほてるくれめんと徳島 ホテルクレメント徳島 | Hotel Clement Tokushima | 61, 1-chome, Nishi, Terashima-honcho | 18 | 3,4F: lobbies | 200 |
| | とくしまえきくれめんとちやうしゃじやう 徳島駅クレメント駐車場 | Tokushima Eki Clement Chusha-jo (parking of Tokushima Sta.) | 61, 1-chome, Nishi, Terashima-honcho | 6 | 3-6F: car parks, rooftop car park | 600 |
| | とくしまえきまゐさいかいはつビル (アミコビル) | Tokushima Ekimae Saikaihatsu Bldg. (Amico bldg.) | 24, 1-chome, Motomachi | 10 | 3F: square in front of the Civic Center | 1,409 |
| | あわぎんホール (徳島県郷土文化会館) | Awagin Hall (Tokushima Arts Foundation for Culture) | 14, 2-chome, Aiba-cho | 7 | 2-7F: hallways, halls, stairs | 2,293 |
| | あぱほてる APAホテル徳島駅前 | APA Hotel Tokushima Ekimae | 21, 2-chome, Ichiban-cho | 10 | 3-10F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 239 |
| | とくしまちやうおうゆうびんきょく 徳島中央郵便局 | Tokushima Chuo Yubinkyoku (central post office) | 2, 1-chome, Yaoya-machi | 7 | 7F: outdoor space | 624 |
| | いりやうほうじん やまだがんかいいん 医療法人 山田眼科醫院 | Yamada Ganka lin (eye clinic) | 31, 2-chome, Naka-Tori-machi | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 197 |
| | しーていこーぽ宝仙 シティコーポ宝仙 | City Corpo Hosen (apartment) | 32, 2-chome, Naka-Tori-machi | 7 | 3-7F: hallways, stairs | 174 |
| | めぞん出来島 メゾン出来島 | Maison Dekijima (apartment) | 24, 3-chome, Dekijima-honcho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 18 |
| | すかいこーとすずえ スカイコート鈴江 | Sky Court Suzue (apartment) | 45, 3-chome, Dekijima-honcho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 145 |
| | とーいずはうす トイズハウス | Toy's House (apartment) | 1-1, 4-chome, Dekijima-honcho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 39 |
| | ほてるさんしゃいんとくしま ホテルサンシャイン徳島 | Hotel Sunshine Tokushima | 7-1, 2-chome, Minami-Dekijima-cho | 9 | 3-9F: stairs, rooftop | 57 |
| | とくしまけんりつちやうおうぶどうかん 徳島県立中央武道館 | Chuo Budokan (pref. martial arts stadium) | 6 Jonai, Tokushima-cho | 2 | Judo-Kendo bldg. 2F: arena in the Kendo hall, waiting room for Kendo masters, rooftop, hallways, etc. Kyudo bldg. 2F: training rooms (#1,2,3), hallways, etc. | 834 |
| | とくぎんともニアリーナ (徳島市立体育館) | Tokugin Tomoni Arena (city gym) | 6 Jonai, Tokushima-cho | 2 | 2F: seats for the audience, hallways, multi-purpose room | 1,439 |
| | しろやま 城山【避難場所】 | Mt. Shiroyama 【Evacuation Site】 | Jonai, Tokushima-cho | | ruins of Tokushima Castle | 5,500 |
| | Subtotal (39 buildings + 1 evacuation site) | | | | | 26,558 |
| | Shimachi | あぐていとうえんていわん アクティ21 | Acty 21 (bldg.) | 5, Kon'yamachi | 9 | 3-9F: hallways, stairs |
| えすとびる estビル | | est bldg. | 25, Kon'yamachi | 5 | rooftop | 43 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Shimmachi | あわ 阿波おどり会館 | Awa Odori Kaikan (hall) | 20, 2-chome, Shinmachi-bashi | 5 | 2F: hallways, stairs, gallery, hall, resting room 3F: hallways, stairs, museum, dressing room1&2 4,5F: hallways, stairs | 1,512 |
| | こうふく か がく し こく ほんぶ せいしや 幸福の科学 四国本部精舎 | Kofuku no Kagaku Shikoku Honbu (Happy Science headquarters) | 24-1, 1-chome, Higashi-Daikumachi | 7 | 2-7F: emergency stairs, stairs 2F: hallways, EV hall, preaching space, volunteer space, prayer room, chapel, waiting room 3F: hallways, EV hall, preaching space, interview room, training room, multiple purpose room 4F: hallways, EV hall, preaching space, lecture room 5F: hallways, EV hall, lecture room 6F: preaching space, rooftop | 1,011 |
| | ある ふ あ ほ て る とくし ま アルファホテル徳島 | Alpha Hotel Tokushima | 11, 2-chome, Higashi-Daikumachi | 8 | 2-8F: hallways, stairs, 2F: hall, 3F: meeting room | 218 |
| | とくし ま み き び る 徳島三木ビル | Tokushima Miki bldg. | 16, 3-chome, Higashi-Daikumachi | 9 | 2-9F: EV halls, stairs, outdoor stairs, rooftop | 425 |
| | えん とく じ 円徳寺 | Entokuji (temple) | 7, 3-chome, Nishi-Daikumachi | 4 | 2F: main temple, kohai (praying area), porch, EV hall, waiting room 3F: hallways, stairs, reception hall, reception room, waiting room | 558 |
| | しん まち こう みん かん 新町公民館 | Shimmachi Komin-kan (community center) | 25, 2-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, meeting room, lounge, outdoor space | 213 |
| | しん まち しょう がっ とう てい がく ねん とう 新町小学校 低学年棟 | Shimmachi Shogakko, Teigakunen-tou (bldg. for lower grades of Shimmachi elem. school) | 25, 2-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 386 |
| | しん まち しょう がっ とう か ん り とう 新町小学校 管理棟 | Shimmachi Shogakko, Kanri-tou (admin. bldg. of Shimmachi elem. school) | 25, 2-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 328 |
| | しん まち しょう がっ とう こう がく ねん とう 新町小学校 高学年棟 | Shimmachi Shogakko, Kogakunen-tou (bldg. for higher grades of Shimmachi elem. school) | 25, 2-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 433 |
| | しん まち しょう がっ とう みなみ 校 舎 新町小学校 南校舎 | Shimmachi Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Shimmachi elem. school) | 25, 2-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 376 |
| | てん じん じや 天神社 【避難場所】 | Ten-Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】 | 21, 2-chome, Shinmachibashi | - | grounds of the shrine | 600 |
| | み し ま じん じや 三島神社 【避難場所】 | Mishima-Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】 | 11, 5-chome. Nishi-Daikumachi | - | grounds of the shrine | 900 |
| | ずい が ん じ 瑞巖寺 【避難場所】 | Zuiganji (temple) 【Evacuation Site】 | 18, 3-chome, Higashi-Yamate-cho | - | grounds of the temple | 840 |
| | か す が じん じや 春日神社 【避難場所】 | Kasuga-Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】 | 1, Otakiyama, Bizan-cho | - | grounds of the shrine | 800 |
| Subtotal (12 buildings + 4 evacuation sites) | | | | | | 9,028 |
| Nishi-Tomida | え く セ ル 2 5 エクセル25 | Excel 25 | 29, 4-chome, Sakaemachi | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 75 |
| | とくし ま わ し ン と ん ほ て る プ ラ ザ 徳島ワシントンホテルプラザ | Tokushima Washington Hotel Plaza | 61-1, 1-chome, Omichi | 12 | 2-12F: hallways, EV halls, etc. | 944 |
| | な か す じ び る 中筋ビル | Nakasuji bldg. | 62, 1-chome, Omichi | 9 | 3-9F: stairs, rooftop | 186 |
| | お お く び ょ う い ん 大久保病院 | Okubo Byoin (hospital) | 30, 2-chome, Omichi | 5 | 2-4F: dining room, dayroom, 5F: dinning room | 181 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Nishi-Tomida | にしとみだ 西富田 コミュニティセンター | Nishi Tomida Community Center | 17, 1-chome, Yumi-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, meeting rooms, library, recreation room, outdoor space | 234 |
| | とくしまへいせいびょういん 徳島平成病院 | Tokushima Heisei Byoin (hospital) | 19-2, 3-chome, Iga-cho | 4 | 3F: dining room, dayroom | 125 |
| | はちまんじんじや 八幡神社 【避難場所】 | Hachiman-Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】 | 19-2, 3-chome, Iga-cho | 4 | grounds of the shrine | 362 |
| | こうせんじ 光仙寺 【避難場所】 | Kosen-ji (temple) 【Evacuation Site】 | 17, 4-chome, Iga-cho | | grounds of the temple | 500 |
| | こんぴらじんじや 金比羅神社 【避難場所】 | Konpira-jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】 | 1, 1-chome, Seimi-cho | | grounds of the shrine | 850 |
| | Subtotal (6 buildings + 3 evacuation sites) | | | | | 3,457 |
| | Higashi-Tomida | いーすとはいむ イーストハイム | East Heim (apartment) | 18-3, 3-chome, Kachidokibashi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways |
| ろーれるはいつ ローレルハイツかちどき | | Laurel Heights Kachidoki (apartment) | 1, 4-chome, Kachidokibashi | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 12 |
| ヴィラ・デ・アッシュ Villa de Ash (apartment) | | Villa de Ash (apartment) | 7-1, 2-chome, Myojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 36 |
| ファミールアキツ Famille Akitsu (apartment) | | Famille Akitsu (apartment) | 25, 2-chome, Myojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 48 |
| オーシャンハイツ Ocean Heights (apartment) | | Ocean Heights (apartment) | 32-1, 6-chome, Myojin-cho | 3 | 3F: hallway | 28 |
| シティーコーポ俵 City Corpo Sachi (apartment) | | City Corpo Sachi (apartment) | 33-1, 6-chome, Myojin-cho | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 192 |
| イクタコーポレーション Ikuta Cooperation | | Ikuta Cooperation | 36-2, 1-chome, Tomidabashi | 3 | 3F: hallway | 10 |
| おのぎまんしょん Onogi Mansion (apartment) | | Onogi Mansion (apartment) | 56, 1-chome, Tomidabashi | 3 | 3F: hallway, rooftop | 20 |
| ブルーム森井 Brume Morii (apartment) | | Brume Morii (apartment) | 4, 5-chome, Tomidabashi | 2 | 2F: hallway | 18 |
| オーシャンハイツⅡ Ocean Heights II (apartment) | | Ocean Heights II (apartment) | 4, 6-chome, Tomidabashi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 62 |
| とみだはまやまきよビル Tomidahama Yamakiyo bldg. | | Tomidahama Yamakiyo bldg. | 17-1, 2-chome, Tomidahama | 8 | 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 69 |
| とみだしょうがっこう きたこうしゃ 富田小学校 北校舎 | | Tomida Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Tomida elem. school) | 15, 3-chome, Chuo-dori | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop | 1,489 |
| とみだしょうがっこう みなみこうしゃ 富田小学校 南校舎 | | Tomida Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Tomida elem. school) | 15, 3-chome, Chuo-dori | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,691 |
| さきのしょう 笹乃庄 | | Sasanosho (Japanese restaurant) | 23, 3-chome, Itsuki-cho | 5 | 3-5F: stairs | 12 |
| コーポハッピー Corpo Happy (apartment) | | Corpo Happy (apartment) | 6-7, 4-chome, Itsuki-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 32 |
| アーバンハイム東 Urban Heim Azuma (apartment) | | Urban Heim Azuma (apartment) | 30, 4-chome, Itsuki-cho | 8 | 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 186 |
| オカダコーポ Okada Corpo (apartment) | | Okada Corpo (apartment) | 31, 4-chome, Itsuki-cho | 8 | 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 216 |
| プラザ アネックス Plaza Annex (bldg.) | Plaza Annex (bldg.) | 7, 2-chome, Akitamachi | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, rooftop | 40 | |
| はちばんかん 八番館 | Hachibankan (apartment) | 11, 4-chome, Akitamachi | 7 | 3-7F: hall | 20 | |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Higashi-Tomida | ろい や る が ー で ん み な な かのちよう ロイヤルガーデン南仲之町 | Royal Garden Minami-Nakanochō (apartment) | 24-1, 3-chome, Minami-Nakanochō | 13 | | 375 |
| | Subtotal (20 buildings) | | | | | 4,602 |
| Showa | とくし ま けん ちようしや 徳島県庁舎 | Tokushima Kencho-sha (Tokushima prefectural government office) | 1, 1-chome, Bandai-cho | 11 | 2, 5-10F: hallways, EV halls | 1,400 |
| | とくし ま ぐ ら ン シ ャ リ オ ホテル ホテル | Tokushima Grandvrio Hotel | 5-1, 3-chome, Bandai-cho | 5 | 3-5F: car park | 2,000 |
| | とくし ま けん し ゃく い ん かい かん 徳島県職員会館 | Tokushima-ken Shokuin Kaikan (hall for the employees of Tokushima pref. government) | 5-3, 3-chome, Bandai-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 176 |
| | い り ょ う ほう じん い ざ ん かい 医療法人 倚山会 田岡病院 | Taoka Byoin (hospital) | 2-2, 4-chome, Bandai-cho | 6 | 2F: training room, training hall, etc. 5F: outdoor space for rehabilitation, staff room, etc. | 1,023 |
| | けん えい ばん だい ちよう だ ん ち 県営 万代町団地 | Ken'ei Bandai-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment) | 22-9, 5-chome, Bandai-cho | 8 | 2-8F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 1,700 |
| | こ す も は い つ コスモハイツ | Cosmo Heights (apartment) | 47-3, 5-chome, Bandai-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 52 |
| | は ー ー は い つ ばん だい ちよう ハーバーハイツ万代町 | Harbor Heights Bandai-cho (apartment) | 71-39, 5-chome, Bandai-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 63 |
| | じ ゃ す み ん は い つ ばん だい ちよう ジャスミンハイツ万代町 | Jasmine Heights Bandai-cho (apartment) | 71-41, 5-chome, Bandai-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 65 |
| | れ じ で ん す い ま い Ⅱ レジデンスイマイⅡ | Residence Imai II (apartment) | 6, 6-chome, Bandai-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 62 |
| | え す ぽ わ ー ル Ⅱ エスポワールⅡ | Espoir II (apartment) | 14, 6-chome, Bandai-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 77 |
| | が ー で ん ひ る ず し ょ う わ ち ちよう ガーデンヒルズ昭和町Ⅰ | Garden Hills Showa-cho I (apartment) | 5-1, 6-chome, Showa-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 16 |
| | し ょ う わ ち ちよう し ゃく い ん じ ゃ く たく 昭和町職員住宅 | Showa-cho Shokuin Jutaku (apartment for public servants) | 7-2, 7-chome, Showa-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 50 |
| | し ゃ と ろ し ょ う わ ち ちよう シャトル昭和町 | Shuttle Showa-cho (apartment) | 10-2, 7-chome, Showa-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 46 |
| | ぐ ら ン ・ パ レ グラン・パレ | Gran Palais (apartment) | 12, 7-chome, Showa-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 64 |
| | こ ー ぽ さ ち コーポ幸 | Corpo Sachi (apartment) | 21-1, 7-chome, Showa-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways | 18 |
| | けん えい し ょ う わ ち ちよう は ち ちよう め だ ん ち 県営 昭和町8丁目団地 1・2号棟 | Ken'ei Showa-cho Hacchome Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi&Ni-gotou (bldg. No.1&2) | 51-1, 8-chome, Showa-cho | 6 | 2-6F: hallways, stairs | 865 |
| | けん えい し ょ う わ ち ちよう は ち ちよう め だ ん ち 県営 昭和町8丁目団地 3・4号棟 | Ken'ei Showa-cho Hacchome Danchi (prefectural apartment), San&Yon- gotou bldg. No.3&4) | 51-1, 8-chome, Showa-cho | 6 | 2-6F: hallways, stairs | 755 |
| | る も ん ど こう せい ル・モンド交成 | Le Monde Kosei (apartment) | 78-1, 8-chome, Showa-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 46 |
| | とう 洋 は い つ 東洋ハイツ | Toyo Heights (apartment) | 84, 8-chome, Showa-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 158 |
| | とう 洋 は い つ 東洋ハイツPARTⅡ | Toyo Heights Part II (apartment) | 87, 8-chome, Showa-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 180 |
| | さん は い つ い け だ サンハイツイケダ | Sun Heights Ikeda (apartment) | 87-114, 8-chome, Showa-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 86 |
| | とう じ ょ う は い つ 東條ハイツ3 | Tojo Heights 3 (apartment) | 87-1, 8-chome, Showa-cho | 2 | 2F: hallway | 49 |
| | あ ー べ ん と は い つ ひ ら お か アーベントハイツ平岡 | Abend Heights Hiraoka (apartment) | 87-92, 8-chome, Showa-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 44 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---|-------|
| Dist. | Building | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Showa | あおいはいつとみなが 葵ハイツ富永 | Aoi Heights Tominaga (apartment) | 95, 1-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 7 3-7F: hallways, stairs | 148 |
| | なかしょうわ まんしゅん 中昭和マンション | Naka-showa Mansion (apartment) | 55-1, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 3 3F: hallways | 20 |
| | こーぽおざき コーポ尾崎 | Corpo Ozaki (apartment) | 60, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 4 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 42 |
| | しょうわぱーくはイツ 昭和パークハイツ | Showa Park Heights (apartment) | 79, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 4 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 79 |
| | もときはイツ 元木ハイツ | Motoki Heights (apartment) | 84, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 4 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 112 |
| | はやしないか 林内科 | Hayashi Naika (medical clinic) | 94, 2-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 3 2F: dining room, 3F: meeting room, day room, rooftop | 253 |
| | けあはうす ケアハウスとみだ | Care House Tomida (nursing home) | 48, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 3 2F: gathering place, 3F: guest rooms | 41 |
| | とみだちゅうがっこう ほんかん 富田中学校 本館 | Tomida Chugakko, Honkan (main bldg. of Tomida jr. high school) | 77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop | 914 |
| | とみだちゅうがっこう だいいちこうしゃ 富田中学校 第一校舎 | Tomida Chugakko, Dai-Ichi kosha (bldg. No.1 of Tomida jr. high school) | 77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 2 2F: hallway, classrooms | 408 |
| | とみだちゅうがっこう だいにこうしゃ 富田中学校 第二校舎 | Tomida Chugakko, Dai-Ni kosha (bldg. No.2 of Tomida jr. high school) | 77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 875 |
| | とみだちゅうがっこう だいにさんこうしゃ 富田中学校 第三校舎 | Tomida Chugakko, Dai-San kosha (bldg. No.3 of Tomida jr. high school) | 77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 2 2F: hallway, classrooms | 424 |
| | とみだちゅうがっこう だいによんこうしゃ 富田中学校 第四校舎 | Tomida Chugakko, Dai-Yon kosha (bldg. No.4 of Tomida jr. high school) | 77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 2 2F: hallway, classrooms | 491 |
| | とみだちゅうがっこう だいにごこうしゃ 富田中学校 第五校舎 | Tomida Chugakko, Dai-Go kosha (bldg. No.5 of Tomida jr. high school) | 77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 2 2F: hallway, classrooms | 491 |
| | とみだちゅうがっこう おくないうんどうじょう 富田中学校 屋内運動場 | Tomida Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Tomida jr. high school) | 77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 2 2F: Judo hall, Kendo hall | 521 |
| | とくしまししょうぼうだん しょうわふんだん 徳島市消防団 昭和分団 | Tokushima-shi Shobo-dan, Showa bundan (Showa branch of municipal fire corps) | 77, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 2 rooftop | 60 |
| | しょうわこみゅにてい センター 昭和コミュニティ センター | Showa Community Center | 81, 3-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 2 2F: hallway, meeting room, Japanese-style room, recreation room, library, counseling room, outdoor space, rooftop | 518 |
| | ら・さむさら ラ・サムサラ | La Samsara (apartment) | 31-3, 4-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 3 3F: hallway | 20 |
| | もでるなまんしゅん モデルナマンション | Moderna Mansion (apartment) | 54-5, 5-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 4 3,4F: hallways, 4F: outdoor space | 119 |
| | しょうわしょうがっこう きたこうしゃ 昭和小学校 北校舎 | Showa Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Showa elem. school) | 60, 5-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop | 1,920 |
| | しょうわしょうがっこう みなみこうしゃ 昭和小学校 南校舎 | Showa Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Showa elem. school) | 60, 5-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 781 |
| | だいにめいぞんよしおか 第2メゾン吉岡 | Dai-Ni Maison Yoshioka (apartment) | 40-1, 3-chome, Minamishowa-cho | 3 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 41 |
| | れいでん すみなみしょうわ レジデンス南昭和 | Residence Minami-Showa (apartment) | 33-1, 4-chome, Minamishowa-cho | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 50 |
| | すぷりんぐはイツ スプリングハイツ | Spring Heights (apartment) | 63-3, 4-chome, Minamishowa-cho | 3 3F: hallways | 23 |
| | れでいーず いっすきりんかん レディースハイツ希林館 | Ladies' Heights Kirin-Kan (apartment) | 92-14, 4-chome, Minamishowa-cho | 3 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 30 |
| | なかやまびる いちばんかん 中山ビル 1番館 | Nakayama Bldg. Ichi-ban Kan (apartment) | 26-2, 5-chome, Minamishowa-cho | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 62 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Showa | なかやま びる にばんかん 中山ビル 2番館 | Nakayama Bldg. Ni-ban Kan (apartment) | 26-1, 5-chome, Minamishowa-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 42 |
| | あま・デトワール 1 | Amas d'étoiles 1 (apartment) | 20-1, 6-chome, Minamishowa-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 77 |
| | あま・デトワール 2 | Amas d'étoiles 2 (apartment) | 20-1, 6-chome, Minamishowa-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 77 |
| | ルミエール21 | Lumiere 21 (apartment) | 21-7, 7-chome, Minamishowa-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 31 |
| | ぐるープリビング とくしま県庁前 | Group Living Tokushima Kencho-mae (apartment for the elderly) | 32, 3-chome, Showa-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 419 |
| | そうごさんぎょう びる 相互産業ビル | Sogo Sangyo Bldg. | 37, 1-chome, Showa-cho | 6 | 2-6F: hallways, stairs, penthouse | 259 |
| | しえいしょうわじやうたく 市営昭和住宅 | Shiei Showa Jutaku (municipal apartment) | 39-3, 7-chome, Showa-cho | 6 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs, 6F: hallways | 548 |
| | とくしまけんりつそうごうふくし 徳島県立総合福祉センター | Sogo Fukushi Center (prefectural welfare center) | 2, 1-chome, Nakashowa-cho | 6 | 5F: large hall, Japanese-style meeting room, hall, balcony, 6F: stairs | 695 |
| | Subtotal (56 buildings) | | | | | 19,586 |
| Ito | れじでんす 福島 レジデンス福島 | Residence Fukushima (apartment) | 6-55, 1-chome, Fukushima | 11 | 2-11F: hallways, stairs | 210 |
| | あわこくじけい いん 阿波国慈恵院 | Awakoku Jikei-In (orphanage) | 6-62, 1-chome, Fukushima | 2 | 2F: hallway, rooftop | 75 |
| | ふくしましょうがっこう きたこうしゃ 福島小学校 北校舎 | Fukushima Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Fukushima elem. school) | 7-28, 1-chome, Fukushima | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 723 |
| | ふくしましょうがっこう みなみこうしゃ 福島小学校 南校舎 | Fukushima Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Fukushima elem. school) | 7-28, 1-chome, Fukushima | 4 | 2-4F: stairs, classrooms | 1,570 |
| | こーぽ やまもと コーポ山本 | Corpo Yamamoto (apartment) | 8-59, 1-chome, Fukushima | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 91 |
| | しえい ふくしまだんち 1 棟 市営 福島団地 1 棟 | Shiei Fukushima Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1) | 10-25, 1-chome, Fukushima | 10 | 2-10F: hallways, stairs | 624 |
| | しえい ふくしまだんち 2 棟 市営 福島団地 2 棟 | Shiei Fukushima Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2) | 10-29, 1-chome, Fukushima | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 54 |
| | しーてい はうす 1 シティハウス 1 | City House 1 (apartment) | 1-6, 2-chome, Fukushima | 3 | 3F: hallway | 23 |
| | しーてい はうす 2 シティハウス 2 | City House 2 (apartment) | 1-19, 2-chome, Fukushima | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 54 |
| | はイツ はと ハイツはと | Heights Hato (apartment) | 4-8, 2-chome, Fukushima | 6 | 2-6F: hallways, stairs | 250 |
| | いとうこみゅにてい センター 伊東コミュニティ センター | Ito Community Center | 4-24, 2-chome, Fukushima | 3 | 2F: hallways, meeting room, Japanese-style room, kitchen, saloon, outdoor space 3F: hallway, stairs, recreation room, library, outdoor space | 1,325 |
| | シャトル 福島 北棟 シャトル福島 北棟 | Shuttle Fukushima (apartment), Kita-tou (north bldg.) | 5-16, 2-chome, Fukushima | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 100 |
| | シャトル 福島 南棟 シャトル福島 南棟 | Shuttle Fukushima (apartment), Minami-tou (south bldg.) | 5-16, 2-chome, Fukushima | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 55 |
| | こーぽ 福島 コーポ福島 | Corpo Fukushima (apartment) | 5-30, 2-chome, Fukushima | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 22 |
| | Grand Pin (グランドピン) Grand Pin (アパート) | Grand Pin (apartment) | 5-56, 2-chome, Fukushima | 3 | 2-3F: hallways | 104 |
| | みなみふくしま ビューハイツ 南福島ビューハイツ | Minami Fukushima View Heights (apartment) | 4-22, 1-chome, Shimminami-Fukushima | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 74 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Ito | SUN FLOWER | Sunflower (apartment) | 7-3, 1-chome, Yamato-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 105 |
| | コスモハイイツ大和Ⅱ | Cosmo Heights Yamato II (apartment) | 1-5, 2-chome, Yamato-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 15 |
| | シャルム大和 | Charme Yamato (apartment) | 2-78, 2-chome, Yamato-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 21 |
| | コーポ安宅 | Corpo Atake (apartment) | 7-3, 1-chome, Atake | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 68 |
| | ライブコープATAKE | Live Corpo ATAKE (apartment) | 8-38, 1-chome, Atake | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, rooftop | 40 |
| | サンハイム朝田 | Sun Hime Asada (apartment) | 10-27, 1-chome, Atake | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 90 |
| | 由希マンション | Yuki Mansion (apartment) | 2-22, 2-chome, Atake | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 24 |
| | 城東マンション | Joto Mansion (apartment) | 5-5, 2-chome, Atake | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 90 |
| | 城東中学校 北校舎 | Joto Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Joto jr. high school) | 2-76, 3-chome, Atake | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 1,275 |
| | 城東中学校 中校舎 | Joto Chugakko, Naka-kosha (central bldg. of Joto jr. high school) | 2-76, 3-chome, Atake | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 2,187 |
| | 城東中学校 南校舎 | Joto Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Joto jr. high school) | 2-76, 3-chome, Atake | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,157 |
| | 城東中学校 屋内運動場 | Joto Chugakko, Okunai undo-jo (gym of Joto jr. high school) | 2-76, 3-chome, Atake | 2 | 2F: hall, arena, outdoor space | 1,595 |
| | カレッジ21 | College 21 (apartment) | 1-16, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 38 |
| | キリンパークハイツ | Kirin Park Heights (apartment) | 3-22, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 138 |
| | キリンパークハイツ 2 | Kirin Park Heights 2 (apartment) | 3-24, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 224 |
| | ピュアハイツ | Pure Heights (apartment) | 3-36, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 26 |
| | K'Sガーデン住吉 | K'S Garden Sumiyoshi (apartment) | 3-65, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways | 106 |
| | アーバンライフ住吉 | Urban Life Sumiyoshi (apartment) | 4-12, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 55 |
| | 村上マンション | Murakami Mansion (apartment) | 4-13, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 90 |
| | 高知銀行 住吉社宅 | Kochi Ginko Sumiyoshi Shataku (employees' residence of Kochi Bank) | 5-21, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallways | 60 |
| | 清紫苑 | Seishi-en (apartment) | 8-5, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallways, rooftop | 39 |
| | ファミールハイツ 栗本 No.5 | Famille Heights Kurimoto No. 5 (apartment) | 8-36, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 42 |
| | 医療法人おかがわ おかがわ内科・小児科 | Okagawa Naika, Shonika (medical clinic) | 10-19, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs, staff waiting rooms 4F: outdoor space | 74 |
| | シャトル住吉 | Shuttle Sumiyoshi (apartment) | 10-22, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallway | 22 |
| | 国行ハイツ | Kuniyuki Heights (apartment) | 11-20, 1-chome, Sumiyoshi | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 50 |
| | フォルムフクナガ | Forme Fukunaga (apartment) | 2-23, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 67 |
| | フォルムフクナガⅡ | Forme Fukunaga II (apartment) | 2-23, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 55 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Ito | ふじはイツ フジハイツ | Fuji Heights (apartment) | 3-9, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 22 |
| | きゃんぱすはイツ輝 キャンパスハイツ輝 | Campus Heights Kagayaki (apartment) | 4-7, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallway, stairs | 45 |
| | かレッジはイツ HIMAWARI | College Heights HIMAWARI (apartment) | 4-45, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallway | 16 |
| | こーぽあとりえ コーポアトリエ | Corpo Atlier (apartment) | 6-5, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 30 |
| | ぺんぎんはイツ ペンギンハイツ | Penguin Heights (apartment) | 8-55, 2-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 54 |
| | じょうとうしょうがっこう きたこうしゃ 城東小学校 北校舎 | Joto Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Joto elem. school) | 2-5, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms, connecting passage, outdoor space, rooftop | 2,959 |
| | じょうとうしょうがっこう みなみこうしゃ 城東小学校 南校舎 | Joto Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Joto elem. school) | 2-5, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 564 |
| | じょうとうしょうがっこう たいいくかん 城東小学校 体育館 | Joto Shogakko, Taiiku-kan (gym of Joto elem. school) | 2-5, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 2 | 2F: gallery | 165 |
| | めもんはな メゾン花 | Maison Hana (apartment) | 7-30, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallway | 26 |
| | ふぁみーるはイツ クリモト 1号館 | Famille Heights Kurimoto (apartment), Ichi-gokan (bldg. No. 1) | 10-6, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 48 |
| | ふぁみーるはイツ クリモト 2号館 | Famille Heights Kurimoto (apartment), Ni-gokan (bldg. No. 2) | 10-7, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallway | 27 |
| | ふぁみーるはイツ クリモト 3号館 | Famille Heights Kurimoto (apartment), San-gokan (bldg. No. 3) | 10-2, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 78 |
| | はイツもなーで ハイツモナーデ | Heights Monade (apartment) | 10-45, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways | 40 |
| | ふくながはイツ 福永ハイツ | Fukunaga Heights (apartment) | 10-47, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallways | 17 |
| | しーてぃーめぞん フェニックス住吉 | City Maison Phoenix Sumiyoshi (apartment) | 2-4, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallways | 22 |
| | とれんどはイツ21 トレンドハイツ21 | Trend Heights 21 (apartment) | 2-41, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 30 |
| | ら・ヴィータ博愛パートⅠ ラ・ヴィータ博愛パートⅠ | La Vita Hakuai Part I (apartment) | 3-63, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 42 |
| | ら・ヴィータ博愛パートⅡ ラ・ヴィータ博愛パートⅡ | La Vita Hakuai Part II (apartment) | 3-62, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 17 |
| | ら・ヴィータ博愛パートⅢ ラ・ヴィータ博愛パートⅢ | La Vita Hakuai Part III (apartment) | 3-64, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 52 |
| | れじでんす二条 レジデンス二条 | Residence Nijo (apartment) | 5-15, 4-chome, Sumisyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallways | 10 |
| | くらージュMASUKANE クラージュMASUKANE | Courage MASUKANE (apartment) | 5-82, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | 7 | 2-7F: hallways, stairs | 150 |
| | しゃかいふくしほくしほくじん しろくかい 社会福祉法人 白寿会 (白寿園・仙寿園) | Hakuju-Kai (nursing home) | 11-10, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | 6 | 4F: meeting room, hall 4,5F: outdoor space | 655 |
| | しえいきたすまふしだんち 市営 北住吉団地 | Shiei Kita-Sumiyoshi Danchi (municipal apartment) | 11-11-2, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallway | 92 |
| | りばーさいどコートM&E リバーサイドコートM&E | Riverside Court M&E (apartment) | 13-39, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | 3 | 3F: hallway | 23 |
| | だいに くれっしえんど戸川 第2クレッシェンド戸川 | Dai-Ni Cressendo Togawa (apartment) | 6-33, 6-chome, Sumiyoshi | 7 | 3-7F: hallways, stairs | 247 |
| | くれっしえんど城東 クレッシェンド城東 | Cressendo Joto (apartment) | 2-12, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 3 | 3F: hallway, stairs | 85 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Ito | 市営 城東団地 5棟 | Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Go-tou (bldg. No.5) | 3-45, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 33 |
| | 市営 城東団地 6棟 | Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Roku-tou (bldg. No.6) | 3-15, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 33 |
| | 徳島商業高等学校 本館 | Tokushima Shogyo Koko, honkan (main bldg. of Tokushima commercial high school) | 4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classroom bldg. | 1,342 |
| | 徳島商業高等学校 北校舎 | Tokushima Shogyo Koko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Tokushima commercial high school) | 4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, classrooms | 1,238 |
| | 徳島商業高等学校 体育館 | Tokushima Shogyo Koko, Taiiku-kan (gym of Tokushima commercial high school) | 4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 2 | 2F: hallway | 122 |
| | 徳島商業高等学校 西校舎 | Tokushima Shogyo Koko, Nishi-kosha (west bldg. of Tokushima commercial high school) | 4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 690 |
| | 市営 城東団地 1棟 | Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1) | 5-16, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 51 |
| | 市営 城東団地 2棟 | Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2) | 5-13, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 51 |
| | 市営 城東団地 3棟 | Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), San-tou (bldg. No.3) | 5-10, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 51 |
| | 市営 城東団地 4棟 | Shiei Joto Danchi (municipal apartment), Yon-tou (bldg. No.4) | 5-8, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 51 |
| | 沖の洲病院 | Okinosu Byoin (hospital) | 8-8, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2,3F: hallways | 474 |
| | 市営 住吉東団地 1棟 | Shiei Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1) | 4-28, 2-chome, Joto-cho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 228 |
| | 市営 住吉東団地 2棟 | Shiei Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2) | 4-30, 2-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 42 |
| | 市営 住吉東団地 3棟 | Shiei Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), San-tou (bldg. No.3) | 4-33, 2-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 84 |
| | 市営 住吉東団地 4棟 | Shiei Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), Yon-tou (bldg. No.4) | 4-5, 2-chome, Joto-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 84 |
| | 市営 住吉東団地 5棟 | Sumiyoshi-Higashi Danchi (municipal apartment), Go-tou (bldg. No.5) | 4-40, 2-chome, Joto-cho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 228 |
| | 県営 城東町団地 4号棟 | Ken'ei Joto-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4) | 5-15, 2-chome, Joto-cho | 3 | 3F: hallway | 70 |
| | コーポ城東 | Corpo Joto (apartment) | 6-34, 2-chome, Joto-cho | 3 | 3F: hallway | 26 |
| | 阿波しらさぎ大橋 渭東側【避難場所】 | Ito district side of the Awa Shirasagi Bridge【Evacuation Site】 | — | — | walkway | 2,000 |
| | Subtotal (87 buildings + 1 evacuation site) | | | | | |
| Ihoku | WITH (ウィズビル) | WITH (bldg.) | 24-1, 1-chome, Suketobashi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 26 |
| | グリーンヒル助任 | Green Hill Suketo (apartment) | 13-1, 2-chome, Suketo-bashi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 76 |
| | アベステート | Abe State (bldg.) | 30, 2-chome, Suketobashi | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 184 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Inoku | とくしまだいがく たいいくかん 徳島大学 体育館 | Tokushima Daigaku, Taiiku-kan (gym of Tokushima University) | 1, 1-chome, Minami-Josanjima-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, No.1 gymnastic room | 1,658 |
| | とくしまだいがく こうがくぶ 徳島大学 工学部 共通講義棟 | Tokushima Daigaku, Kogakubu, Kyotsukogi-tou (general education bldg. of the Engineering Dpt., Tokushima Univ.) | 1, 1-chome, Minami-Josanjima-cho | 6 | 3,4F: hallways, EV halls, lecture rooms | 1,736 |
| | ういロード1988 | WE Road 1988 (apartment) | 3, 2-chome, Minami-Josanjima-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 76 |
| | キャッスル85 | Castle85 (apartment) | 5, 2-chome, Minami-Josanjima-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 84 |
| | ハイツ幸宝 | Heights Koho (apartment) | 6-2, 2-chome, Minami-Josanjima-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 73 |
| | マンション雪風 | Mansion Yukikaze (apartment) | 18-4, 1-chome, Nakajosanjima-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 32 |
| | ロイヤルガーデン中常三島 | Royal Garden Naka-Josanjima (apartment) | 17-1, 2-chome, Naka-Josanjima-cho | 15 | 2-15F: hallways, stairs | 306 |
| | みつビル | Mitsui Bldg. (apartment) | 1-3, 3-chome, Naka-Josanjima-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, rooftop | 100 |
| | スカイスクーパーアダジオ | Skyscooper Adagio (apartment) | 6, 3-chome, Naka-Josanjima-cho | 5 | 3,4F: hallways | 84 |
| | バーデン坂尾 | Baden Itao (apartment) | 11-1, 3-chome, Nakajosanjima-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 32 |
| | テイクイントラス | Take In Torus (apartment) | 12, 3-chome, Nakajosanjima-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 66 |
| | フォーシーズン常三島 | Four Seasons Josanjima (apartment) | 14-6, 3-chome, Naka-Josanjima-cho | 7 | 3-7F: hallways, stairs | 430 |
| | アーバンパレスネオ | Urban Palace Neo (apartment) | 25, 3-chome, Naka-Josanjima-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 46 |
| | コスモプラザ | Cosmo Plaza (apartment) | 1-6, 1-chome, Kita-Josanjima-cho | 9 | 3-9F: hallways, rooftop | 348 |
| | プレステージ常三島 ハイツ | Prestage Josanjima Heights (apartment) | 10-9, 2-chome, Kita-Josanjima-cho | 8 | 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 93 |
| | サウスキャッスル | South Castle (apartment) | 17-35, 2-chome, Kita-Josanjima-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 42 |
| | とくしましみんびょういん 徳島市民病院 立体駐車場 | Tokushima Shimin Byoin (municipal hospital), Rittai-chusha-jo (multi-story car park) | 34, 2-chome, Kita-Josanjima-cho | 2 | 2F: car park, rooftop car park | 1,902 |
| | MCマンション | MC Mansion (apartment) | 4-2, 3-chome, Kita-Josanjima-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 38 |
| | ノーベル徳大前 | Nobel Tokudai-mae (apartment) | 31-5, 3-chome, Kita-Josanjima-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 180 |
| | 大吉ビル | Daikichi Bldg. | 8-2, 1-chome, Suketo-honcho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, rooftop | 53 |
| | エレガンス ポアソン | Elegance Poisson (apartment) | 25-2, 5-chome, Suketo-honcho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 135 |
| | 鳴門教育大学附属小学校 | Fuzoku Shogakko (elem. school attached to Naruto University of Education) | 1, 1-chome, Minami-Maegawa-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, classrooms, etc., rooftop | 1,630 |
| | ギャルズ21 | Cals 21 (apartment) | 30, 2-chome, Minami-Maegawa-cho | 4 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 61 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Ihoku | くどうハイツ | Kudo Heights (apartment) | 30-1, 3-chome, Minami-Maegawa-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 18 |
| | こやまハイツ | Koyama Heights (apartment) | 15-3, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 26 |
| | 徳島中学校 管理棟 | Tokushima Chugakko, Kanri-tou (admin. bldg. of Tokushima jr. high school) | 16, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 2,073 |
| | 徳島中学校 教室棟 | Tokushima Chugakko, Kyoshitsu-tou (classroom bldg. of Tokushima jr. high school) | 16, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho | 3 | 2-3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,838 |
| | 徳島中学校 給食棟 | Tokushima Chugakko, Kyushoku-to (school lunch bldg. of Tokushima jr. high school) | 16, 3-chome, Nakamaegawa-cho | 2 | 2F: music room | 111 |
| | 徳島中学校 屋内運動場 | Tokushima Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym. of Tokushima jr. high school) | 16, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho | 2 | 2F: hall, arena, outdoor space | 1,502 |
| | コーポ松英 | Corpo Shoei (apartment) | 3, 4-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho | 3 | 3F: hallway | 18 |
| | ルナ前川 | Luna Maegawa (apartment) | 10, 5-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho | 7 | 3-7F: hallways, stairs | 223 |
| | ユーソニア | Yousonia (apartment) | 4-1, 1-chome, Kita-Maegawa-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 45 |
| | 渭北コミュニティセンター | Ihoku Community Center | 7-3, 2-chome, Kita-Maegawa-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, gathering room, meeting room, training room, kitchen, outdoor space, rooftop | 610 |
| | アーバン前川 | Urban Maegawa (apartment) | 15-2, 3-chome, Kita-Maegawa-cho | 3 | 3F: hallway | 10 |
| | 助任小学校 北校舎 | Suketo Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Suketo elem. school) | 1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,052 |
| | 助任小学校 南校舎 | Suketo Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Suketo elem. school) | 1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,640 |
| | 助任小学校 東校舎 | Suketo Shogakko, Higashi-kosha (east bldg. of Suketo elem. school) | 1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, classrooms | 303 |
| | 助任小学校 体育館 | Suketo Shogakko, Taiiku-kan (gym of Suketo elem. school) | 1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, gallery | 210 |
| | 四国通建株式会社 徳島支店 | Shikoku Tsuken, Tokushima-shiten (Tokushima branch of Shikoku Tsuken Co.,Ltd.) | 10-1, 1-chome, Higashi-Yoshino-cho | 7 | 3-7F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 855 |
| | エトワール東吉野 | Étoil Higashi-Yoshino (apartment) | 43-3, 1-chome, Higashi-yoshino-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 29 |
| | グループリビング東吉野 | Group Living Higashi-Yoshino (apartment for the elderly) | 31-2, 2-chome, Higashi-Yoshino-cho | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs, 6F: outdoor space | 219 |
| | ハイツ生藤 | Heights Ikefuji (apartment) | 19-1, 2-chome, Kami-Yoshino-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 63 |
| | 国土交通省上吉野町宿舎 B棟 | Kami-Yoshino-cho Shukusha (apartment for public servants), B-tou (B-bldg.) | 31, 3-chome, Kamiyoshino-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 26 |
| | アーバンコート中吉野 | Urban Court Naka-Yoshino (apartment) | 20-4, 1-chome, Naka-Yoshino-cho | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 116 |
| | 鳴門教育大学附属中学校 | Fuzoku Chugakko (jr. high school attached to the Naruto University of Education) | 31, 1-chome, Naka-Yoshinao-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, classrooms, etc., rooftop | 1,846 |
| | 県営 中吉野町団地 | Ken'ei Naka-Yoshino-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment) | 1-4, 3-chome, Nakayoshino-cho | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 284 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Sako | ケアハウス虹の橋ガーデン | Care House Niji-no-Hashi Garden (nursing care center) | 6-9, Niban-cho, Sako | 7 | 3-7F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 791 |
| | アークハイツ | Arc Heights (apartment) | 11-6, Niban-cho, Sako | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 108 |
| | 松の内ビル | Matsunouchi Bldg. | 12-15, Niban-cho, Sako | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 38 |
| | コーポ桑村 | Corpo Kuwamura (apartment) | 3-22, Sanban-cho, Sako | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 123 |
| | ロイヤルクレイン佐古 | Royal Crane Sako (apartment) | 9-11, Sanban-cho, Sako | 7 | 3-7F: hallways | 64 |
| | ラ・フォル佐古三番町A棟 | La Folle Sako Sanban-cho (apartment), A-tou (A bldg.) | 12-12, Sanban-cho, Sako | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 150 |
| | ラ・フォル佐古三番町B棟 | La Folle Sako Sanban-cho (apartment), B-tou (B bldg.) | 12-13, Sanban-cho, Sako | 3 | 3F: hallways | 33 |
| | SHOEIROOM-1佐古 | SHOEIROOM-1 Sako (apartment) | 2-20, Yonban-cho, Sako | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 60 |
| | artcity佐古 | artcity Sako (apartment) | 4-19, Yonban-cho, Sako | 4 | 3,4F: stairs, rooftop | 66 |
| | 佐古コミュニティセンター | Sako Community Center | 7-1, Yonban-cho, Sako | 2 | 2F: hallways, meeting room, recreation room, library, reading area, outdoor space | 382 |
| | 増谷ビル | Masutani Bldg. | 6-3, Nanaban-cho, Sako | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 11 |
| | 鈴江病院 | Suzue Byoin (hospital) | 4-22, Hachiban-cho, Sako | 3 | 3F: dining room | 71 |
| | 社会福祉法人飛鳥ケアハウス | Asuka Care House (nursing home) | 1-6, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako | 6 | 3-6F: hallways | 481 |
| | 川島病院 1号館 | Kawashima Byoin (hospital), Ichi-gokan (bldg. No.1) | 1-39, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 676 |
| | 川島病院 2号館 | Kawashima Byoin (hospital), Ni-gokan (bldg. No.2) | 1-39, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs, dining room | 413 |
| | 川島病院 3号館 | Kawashima Byoin (hospital), San-gokan (bldg. No.3) | 1-39, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs, dining room, 5F: outdoor space | 450 |
| | リバーサイド佐古 | Liverside Sako (apartment) | 2-34, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 141 |
| | エステート北佐古 | Estate Kita-Sako (apartment) | 5-12, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 189 |
| | アップルコート | Apple Court (apartment) | 7-40, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 168 |
| | 四国クリエイト協会徳島支所 | Shikoku Create Kyokai, Tokushima Shisho (Tokushima branch of Shikoku Create Association) | 1-14, Yonban-cho, Kita-Sako | 2 | 2F: hallways, meeting room, cafe, preliminary meeting room | 114 |
| | 佐古小学校 北校舎 | Sako Shogakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Sako elem. school) | 1-32, Yonban-cho, Minami-sako | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 322 |
| | 佐古小学校 中校舎 | Sako Shogakko, Naka-kosha (middle bldg. of Sako elem. school) | 1-32, Yonban-cho, Minami-sako | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,071 |
| | 佐古小学校 南校舎 | Sako Shogakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Sako elem. school) | 1-32, Yonban-cho, Minami-Sako | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,364 |
| | カーム新御池 | Calm Shin'oike (apartment) | 2-6, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 25 |
| | カ・メゾン南佐古 | Ka Maison Minami-Sako (apartment) | 2-9, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 38 |
| | サニーハイツ佐古、四国測建ビル | Sunny Heights Sako (apartment), Shikoku Sokken Bldg. | 1-5, Rokuban-cho, Minami-Sako | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 41 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Sako | 谷口マンション | Taniguchi Mansion (apartment) | 2-25, Rokuban-cho, Minami-Sako | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 30 |
| | メルシーハイツ1号館 | Merci Heights Ichi-gokan (apartment) | 5-30, Rokuban-cho, Minami-Sako | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 76 |
| | ツインハイツ | Twin Heights (apartment) | 2-9, Hachiban-cho, Minami-Sako | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 352 |
| | 市営南佐古住宅A棟 | Shiei Minami-Sako Danchi (municipal apartment), A bldg. | 1-3, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako | 3 | | 144 |
| | 市営南佐古住宅B棟 | Shiei Minami-Sako Danchi (municipal apartment), B bldg. | 1-2, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako | 3 | | 144 |
| | 市営南佐古住宅C棟 | Shiei Minami-Sako Danchi (municipal apartment), C bldg. | 1-1, Goban-cho, Minami-Sako | 3 | | 144 |
| | 市営佐古住宅A棟 | Shiei Sako Jutaku (municipal apartment), A bldg. | 2-1, Hachiban-cho, Sako | 4 | | 42 |
| | 市営佐古住宅B棟 | Shiei Sako Jutaku (municipal apartment), B bldg. | 2-2, Hachiban-cho, Sako | 4 | | 42 |
| | 市営佐古住宅C棟 | Shiei Sako Jutaku (municipal apartment), C bldg. | 2-3, Hachiban-cho, Sako | 4 | | 42 |
| | 徳島市シルバー人材センター | Tokushima-shi Silver Jinzai Center (human resources center) | 12-10, Yonban-cho, Sako | 2 | | 204 |
| | 諏訪神社 【避難場所】 | Suwa Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】 | 21, Aza-Suwayama, Sakoyama-cho | - | | 700 |
| | Subtotal (42 buildings + 1 evacuation site) | | | | | |
| Oknosu | コーポ齋藤 | Corpo Saito (apartment) | 4-14, 1-chome, Suehiro | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 67 |
| | 第19柴田マンション | Dai-Jukyu Shibata Mansion (apartment) | 5-66, 1-chome, Suehiro | 9 | 3-9F: hallways, stairs | 315 |
| | 末広レインボーハイツ | Suehiro Rainbow Heights (apartment) | 3-36, 3-chome, Suehiro | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 12 |
| | 西山ハイツ | Nishiyama Heights (apartment) | 6-22, 3-chome, Suehiro | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 60 |
| | 百間地開発ビル 夢老番館 | Yume Ichiban-Kan (bldg.) | 1-1, 4-chome, Suehiro | 9 | 2-9F: hallways, stairs | 208 |
| | 第2吉野川ハイツ | Dai-Ni Yoshinogawa Heights (apartment) | 1-8, 4-chome, Suehiro | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 39 |
| | 光ハイツ | Hikari Heights (apartment) | 1-9, 4-chome, Suehiro | 8 | 2-8F: hallways, stairs | 301 |
| | 県営 末広西団地 1号棟 | Ken'ei Suehiro-Nishi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1) | 1-22, 4-chome, Suehiro | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 63 |
| | 県営 末広西団地 2号棟 | Ken'ei Suehiro-Nishi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2) | 1-28, 4-chome, Suehiro | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 63 |
| | 県営 末広西団地 3号棟 | Ken'ei Suehiro-Nishi Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (bldg. No.3) | 1-31, 4-chome, Suehiro | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 63 |
| | 県営 末広西団地 4号棟 | Ken'ei Suehiro-Nishi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4) | 1-1, 4-chome, Suehiro | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 151 |
| | サニーテラス | Sunny Terrace (apartment) | 3-5, 4-chome, Suehiro | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 48 |
| | 県営 末広南団地 1号棟 | Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1) | 4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 20 |
| | 県営 末広南団地 2号棟 | Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2) | 4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 12 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites <small>津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧</small> | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------|
| Dist. | Building | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Okinosu | けんえい すえひろみなみだんち きんごうとう 県営 末広南団地 3号棟 | Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (bldg. No.3) | 4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro | 3 3F: hallways, stairs | 12 |
| | けんえい すえひろみなみだんち きんごうとう 県営 末広南団地 4号棟 | Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment) Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4) | 4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro | 3 3F: hallways, stairs | 20 |
| | けんえい すえひろみなみだんち きんごうとう 県営 末広南団地 5号棟 | Ken'ei Suehiro-Minami Danchi (prefectural apartment) Go-gotou (bldg. No.5) | 4-32, 4-chome, Suehiro | 3 3F: hallways, stairs | 21 |
| | りびえーる リビエールSSC | Riviere SSC (apartment) | 8-17, 4-chome, Suehiro | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 110 |
| | しえい すえひろだんち じゅうごとう 市営 末広団地 14棟 | Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Juyon-tou (bldg. No.14) | 10-14, 4-chome, Suehiro | 12 2-12F: hallways, stairs, 11F: outdoor space | 427 |
| | しえい すえひろだんち じゅうごとう 市営 末広団地 15棟 | Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Jugo-tou (bldg. No.15) | 10-15, 4-chome, Suehiro | 8 2-8F: hallways, stairs | 593 |
| | しえい すえひろだんち じゅうごとう 市営 末広団地 16棟 | Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Juroku-tou (bldg. No.16) | 10-16, 4-chome, Suehiro | 4 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 33 |
| | しえい すえひろだんち じゅうごとう 市営 末広団地 17棟 | Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Junana-tou (bldg. No.17) | 10-17, 4-chome, Suehiro | 4 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 36 |
| | しえい すえひろだんち じゅうごとう 市営 末広団地 18棟 | Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Juhachi-tou (bldg. No.18) | 10-18, 4-chome, Suehiro | 4 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 42 |
| | しえい すえひろだんち じゅうごとう 市営 末広団地 19棟 | Shiei Suehiro Danchi (municipal apartment), Jukyu-tou (bldg. No.19) | 10-19, 4-chome, Suehiro | 8 2-8F: hallways, stairs, 5,7,8F: outdoor space, rooftop | 898 |
| | ぐらんでいーる すえひろ グランディール末広 | Grandir Suehiro (apartment) | 1-16, 5-chome, Suehiro | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 99 |
| | はいつこうしん ハイツコウシン I | Heights Koushin I (apartment) | 2-8-18, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 6 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 148 |
| | りばーさいど 南末広 6番館 | Riverside Minami-Suehiro Rokuban-kan (apartment) | 2-31, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 6 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 284 |
| | みなみすえひろはいつ 南末広ハイツ | Minami-Suehiro Heights (apartment) | 2-38, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 120 |
| | まんわーる みなみすえひろ マンワール南末広 | Manvar Minami-Suehiro (apartment) | 2-74, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 6 2-6F: hallways, stairs | 140 |
| | みなみすえひろだいいち まんしゅん 南末広第一マンション | Minami-Suehiro Dai-Ichi Mansion (apartment) | 4-30, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 10 2-10F: hallways, stairs | 567 |
| | みなみすえひろだいに まんしゅん 南末広第二マンション | Minami-Suehiro Dai-Ni Mansion (apartment) | 4-31, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 11 4,7,10F: hallways | 195 |
| | さーぱす みなみすえひろ いちばんかん サーパス南末広 壹番館 | Surpus Minami-Suehiro Ichiban-kan (apartment) | 4-32, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 6 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 410 |
| | さーぱす みなみすえひろ にばんかん サーパス南末広 貳番館 | Surpus Minami-Suehiro Niban-kan (apartment) | 4-33, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 13 2-13F: hallways, stairs | 728 |
| | ろいやるこーぽすえひろ ロイヤルコーポ末広 | Royal Corpo Suehiro (apartment) | 4-54, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 5 3-5F: hallways | 44 |
| | ふらいたるあさひ ブライダルアサヒ | Bridal Asahi (wedding company) | 30-22, Minami- Suehiro-cho | 7 3-7F: outdoor stairs, 7F: storage room | 342 |
| | おきのすしょうがっこう ほんこうしゃ 沖洲小学校 本校舎 | Okinosu Shogakko, Hon-ksha (main bldg. of the elem. School) | 2-4, 2-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 5 2-5F: stairs, classrooms, outdoor space, 2F: arena in the gym | 7,168 |
| | おきのすしょうがっこう にしこうしゃ 沖洲小学校 西校舎 | Okinosu Shogakko, Nishi-kosha (west bldg. of the elem. school) | 2-4, 2-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 2 2F: hallways, music room, hall, rooftop | 611 |
| | ぱれす 南沖洲 パレス南沖洲 | Palace Minami-Okinosu (apartment) | 7-29, 3-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 24 |
| | きたがわ こーぽ 北川コーポ | Kitagawa Corpo (apartment) | 9-35, 3-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 78 |
| | こーぽしーさいど コーポシーサイド | Corpo Seaside (apartment) | 11-22, 3-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 5 3-5F: hallways | 279 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Okinosu | リッチ・de・沖縄 | Rich de Okinosu (apartment) | 11-40, 3-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 8 | 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 552 |
| | その木ハイツ | Sonogi Heights (apartment) | 1-1, 4-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 62 |
| | アーバンコート沖縄 | Urban Court Okinosu (apartment) | 9-25, 5-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 136 |
| | 創価学会徳島文化会館 | Soka Gakkai, Tokushima Bunka Kaikan (cultural hall of Soka Gakkai assoc.) | 9-55, 5-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 4 | 3,4F: outdoor space | 600 |
| | サーパス渭東 | Surpus Ito (apartment) | 1-50, 1-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 10 | 3-10F: hallways, stairs | 1,056 |
| | シャトレ徳島 | Châtelet Tokushima (apartment) | 6-10, 1-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 138 |
| | 徳島市立高等学校 校舎 | Tokushima Shiritu Koko, Kosha (bldg. of Tokushima municipal high school) | 15-60, 1-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, classrooms, gym, 2F: outdoor corridor | 10,405 |
| | コーポ沖縄 | Corpo Okinosu (apartment) | 3-30, 2-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 130 |
| | タウンパレス | Town Palace (apartment) | 3-44, 2-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 6 | 2F: car park | 300 |
| | パレスフェアリー 1 | Palace Fairy 1 (apartment) | 7-40, 2-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 3 | 3F: hallways | 40 |
| | パレスフェアリー 2 | Palace Fairy 2 (apartment) | 7-40, 2-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 3 | 3F: hallways | 35 |
| | 郡ハイツ | Koori Heights (apartment) | 2-45, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 6 | 2-6F: hallways, stairs | 65 |
| | 沖縄コミュニティセンター | Okinosu Community Center | 4-7,3-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 2 | 2F: hallways, meeting rooms, recreation room, library, outdoor space | 474 |
| | マリンサイド | Marine Side (apartment) | 4-36, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 153 |
| | めだか保育園分園【津波避難タワー】 | Medaka Hoikuen Bun'en (Medaka nursery annex)【Tsunami Evacuation Tower】 | 8-69, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu | - | above the half way level | 108 |
| | ハイツ阿部 | Heights Abe (apartment) | 9-10, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 266 |
| | Sun Stage I | Poison (apartment) | 11-30, 4-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 3 | 3F: hallways | 17 |
| | 北部浄化センター 管理棟 | Hokubu Joka Center, Kanri-tou (Admin. bldg. of North Purification Center) | 14, 1-chome, Higashi-Okinosu | 3 | 3F: hall, meeting rooms, outdoor space | 231 |
| | サテライト徳島 立体駐車場 | Satellite Tokushima (bldg.), Rittai-chusha-jo (multi-story car park) | 8, 2-chome, Higashi-Okinosu | 3 | 3F: car park, rooftop car park | 2,590 |
| | 株式会社ニチレイ・ロジスティクス 四国 倉庫棟 | Nichirei Logistics Shikoku Ltd., Soko-tou (warehouse bldg.) | 66, 2-chome, Higashi-Okinosu | 3 | 3F: load handling room, rooftop | 464 |
| | パレ・シャンドウリエ | Palais Chandelier (apartment) | 2-52, 1-chome, Kanazawa | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 161 |
| | プレタメンゾン金沢 | Prêt à maison Kanazawa | 5-21, 1-chome, Kanazawa | 8 | 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 121 |
| | リバーサイド福井 | Riverside Fukui (apartment) | 5-79-5, 1-chome, Kanawaza | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 78 |
| | 県営 金沢団地 6号棟 | Ken'ei Kanazawa Danchi (prefectural apartment), Roku-goto (bldg. No.6) | 8-15, 1-chome, Kanazawa | 8 | 2-8F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 1,623 |
| | 県営 金沢団地 7号棟 | Ken'ei Kanazawa Danchi (prefectural apartment), Nana-gotou (bldg. No.7) | 8-20, 1-chome, Kanazawa | 8 | 2-8F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 2,107 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites <small>津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧</small> | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Oknosu | オリエンタルハイツ | Oriental Heights (apartment) | 1-10, 2-chome, Kanazawa | 6 | 2-6F: hallways, stairs | 130 |
| | 新居建設運輸株式会社 | Nii Kensetsu Un'yu Kabushiki-gaisha (Nii Construction & Transport Ltd.) | 2-72, 2-chome, Kanazawa | 3 | 2F: car park | 345 |
| | 立正佼成会 徳島教会 | Rissho Kosei-kai, Tokushima Kyokai (church) | 114-1, 2-chome, Kanazawa | 3 | 3F: training room | 115 |
| | ビラフェニックス金沢 | Villa Phoenix Kanazawa (apartment) | 5-80, 2-chome, Kanazawa | 7 | 3-7F: hallways, stairs | 77 |
| | 国土交通省 金沢宿舎 | Kanazawa Shukusha (apartment for public servants) | 5-82, 2-chome, Kanazawa | 4 | 2-4F: hallways | 162 |
| | イオンモール徳島 | AEON mall Tokushima (shopping center) | 4-1, Minami-suehiro-cho | 5 (bldg), 7 (park) | 3-7F: parking garage, rooftops of the parking garage and main bldg. | 20,000 |
| | 中央卸売市場 管理棟 | Chuo Oroshiuri Ichiba, Kanri-tou (administration bldg. of central wholesale market) | 1-38, 4-chome, Kita-Okinosu | 4 | 3-7F: parking garage, rooftops of the parking garage and main bldg. | 543 |
| Subtotal (72 buildings) | | | | | | 58,135 |
| Tsuda | グロリアアカザ | Gloria Casa (apartment) | 2-6, 1-chome, Tsuda-cho | 4 | 3-4F: hallways, stairs | 25 |
| | ピッコロ・カーザⅡ | Piccolo Casa II (apartment) | 3-35, 1-chome, Tsuda-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 25 |
| | ラ・ヴィータ博愛 PART. V | La Vita Hakuai PART.V (apartment) | 12-14, 1-chome, Tsuda-cho | 3 | 2-3F: hallways, stairs | 10 |
| | 北斗ビル | Hokuto Bldg. | 1-37, 3-chome, Tsuda-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 28 |
| | 県営 津田松原団地 | Ken'ei Tsuda Matsubara Danchi (prefectural apartment) | 7-7, 3-chome, Tsuda-cho | 8 | 2-8F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 1,700 |
| | レジデンス津田 | Residence Tsuda (apartment) | 4-4, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 10 |
| | 徳島市消防団 津田分団 防災倉庫 | Tokushima-shi Shobo-dan, Tsuda Bundan, bosai-soko (disaster prevention warehouse, Tsuda branch of municipal fire corps) | 4-6, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho | 2 | rooftop | 120 |
| | 県営 津田四丁目団地1号棟 | Ken'ei Tsuda Yon-chome Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-goto (bldg. No.1) | 4-57, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 54 |
| | 県営 津田四丁目団地2号棟 | Ken'ei Tsuda Yon-chome Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-goto (bldg. No.2) | 4-57, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho | 5 | 2-5: hallways, stairs | 54 |
| | 津田コミュニティセンター | Tsuda Community Center | 5-55, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, meeting rooms, Japanese-style room, recreation room, library, outdoor space, rooftop | 830 |
| | 津田学童保育会館 | Tsuda Gakudo Hoiku Kaikan (hall for after-school program) | 2-15, 1-chome, Tsuda-honcho | 2 | 2F: hallways, recreation room, outdoor space | 211 |
| | コーポカネワ | Corpo Kanewa (apartment) | 1-28, 3-chome, Tsuda-honcho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 27 |
| | 東消防署 津田出張所 | Higashi Shobosho Tsuda Shuccho-sho (Tsuda branch of higashi fire station) | 1-57, 3-chome, Tsuda-honcho | 2 | rooftop | 171 |
| | 学校法人わかき学園 わかくさ幼稚園 園舎 | Wakakusa Yochien Ensha (bldg. of Wakakusa kindergarten) | 2-48, 4-chome, Tsuda-honcho | 2 | rooftop | 410 |
| | スカイハイツ新田 | Sky Heights Nitta (apartment) | 2-41, 5-chome, Tsuda-honcho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 30 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Dist. | Building | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Tsuda | しんはましょくいんじやうたく 新浜職員住宅 | Shinhama Shokuin Jutaku (apartment for public servant) | 8-33, 1-chome, Shinhama-honcho | 3 3F: hallways | 17 |
| | にんてい 認定こども園めだかのこころ | Medaka no Kokoro (center for early childhood education and care) | 2-3, 2-chome, Shinhama-honcho | 2 2F: balcony | 37 |
| | かりーのぱらっつお カリノパazzo | Carino Palazzo (apartment) | 1-46, 3-chome, Shinhama-honcho | 3 3F: hallways | 13 |
| | あめにてい アメニティ新浜 | Amenity Shinhama (apartment) | 4-52, 3-chome, Shinhama-honcho | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 79 |
| | だいこーぽ 第2コーポ朝日奈 | Dai-Ni Corpo Asahina (apartment) | 4-30, 4-chome, Shinhama-honcho | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 54 |
| | けんえい しんはまぢやうだんち 県営 新浜町団地 1号棟 | Ken'ei Shinhama-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1) | 5-28, 1-chome, Shinhama-cho | 8 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 398 |
| | けんえい しんはまぢやうだんち 県営 新浜町団地 5号棟 | Ken'ei Shinhama-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment), Go-gotou (bldg. No.5) | 5-28, 1-chome, Shinhama-cho | 5 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 288 |
| | けんえい しんはまぢやうだんち 県営 新浜町団地 6号棟 | Ken'ei Shinhama-cho Danchi (prefectural apartment), Roku-gotou (bldg. No. 6) | 5-28, 1-chome, Shinhama-cho | 5 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 390 |
| | しんはまぢやうたく1号棟 新浜住宅1号棟 | Shinhama Jutaku (apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1) | 3-75, 2-chome, Shinhama-cho | 5 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 138 |
| | しんはまぢやうたく2号棟 新浜住宅2号棟 | Shinhama Jutaku (apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2) | 3-75, 2-chome, Shinhama-cho | 5 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 30 |
| | しんはま 新浜Ⅱ職員住宅 | Shinhama II Shokuin Jutaku (apartment for public servant) | 4-14, 2-chome, Shinhama-cho | 3 3F: hallways | 13 |
| | つだちゅうがっこう きたこうしや 津田中学校 北校舎 | Tsuda Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Tsuda jr. high school) | 2-14, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishi-machi | 3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,115 |
| | つだちゅうがっこう にしこうしや 津田中学校 西校舎 | Tsuda Chugakko, Nishi-kosha (west bldg. of Tsuda jr. high school) | 2-14, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishi-machi | 4 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 691 |
| | つだちゅうがっこう みなみこうしや 津田中学校 南校舎 | Tsuda Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Tsuda jr. high school) | 2-14, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishi-machi | 3 2,3F: hallways, classroom | 820 |
| | つだちゅうがっこう おくないうんどうじやう 津田中学校 屋内運動場 | Tsuda Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Tsuda jr. high school) | 2-14, 2-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi | 3 2F: hall, arena | 995 |
| | つだしょうがっこう ほんかん 津田小学校 本館 | Tsuda Shogakko, Honkan (main bldg. of Tsuda elem. school) | 5-27, 2-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi | 3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,972 |
| | つだしょうがっこう ときべつきやうしつ 津田小学校 特別教室棟 | Tsuda Shogakko, Tokubetsu kyositsu-tou (special purpose classroom bldg. of Tsuda elem. school) | 5-27, 2-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi | 3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 361 |
| | つだしょうがっこう にしこうしや 津田小学校 西校舎 | Tsuda Shogakko, Nishi-kosha (west bldg. of Tsuda elem. school) | 5-27, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishi-machi | 3 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 459 |
| | まりんはいつ マリンハイツ | Marine Heights (apartment) | 1-36, Tsudahamano-cho | 6 3-6F: hallways | 172 |
| | かーさみよし カーサ三好 | Casa Miyoshi (apartment) | 10-9, Tsudahamano-cho | 3 3F: hallways | 15 |
| | だいじゅうちんばた 第16柴田マンション | Dai-Juroku Shibata Mansion (apartment) | 2-25, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho | 8 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 291 |
| | だいじゅうちんばた 第14柴田マンション | Dai-Juyon Shibata Mansion (apartment) | 3-35, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho | 8 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 213 |
| | さんとぴあWS サントピアWS | Santopia WS (apartment) | 3-82, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho | 3 3F: hallways, stairs | 13 |
| | まるなか マルナカ スーパーセンター徳島店 スーパーセンター徳島店 | Marunaka Super Center (shopping mall) | 6-1, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho | 3 2,3F: car park | 13,021 |
| | ももたはいつ 百田ハイツ | Momota Heights (apartment) | 6-54, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhama-cho | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 50 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Tsuda | コスモ・パートⅡ | Cosmo Part Ⅱ (apartment) | 5-65, 2-chome, Nishi-shinhamacho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 80 |
| | 県営 西新浜団地 1号棟 | Ken'ei Nishi-shinhama Danchi (prefectural apt.), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1) | 3-33, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhamacho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways | 54 |
| | 県営 西新浜団地 2号棟 | Ken'ei Nishi-shinhama Danchi (prefectural apt.), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2) | 3-33, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhamacho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways | 36 |
| | 県営 西新浜団地 3号棟 | Ken'ei Nishi-shinhama Danchi (prefectural apt.), San-gotou (bldg. No.3) | 3-33, 1-chome, Nishi-shinhamacho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways | 36 |
| | 環境首都課 分庁舎 エコみらいとくしま | Eco Mirai Tokushima (branch office of prefectural government) | 3-102, 2-chome, Nishi-Shinhama | 2 | 2F: hall, meeting room #2, rooftop, outdoor stairs | 358 |
| | 国家公務員宿舎 新浜住宅 | Shinhama Jutaku (apartment for public servants) | 4-20, 2-chome, Shinhamacho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 158 |
| | 津田山南津波緊急避難場所【避難場所】 | Tsudayama Minami Tsubanu Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Evacuation Site】 | 4-chome, Shinhamahoncho | - | vacant site where Suehiro Motorway office used to be | 1,480 |
| | 津田寺【避難場所】 | Tsuda-ji (temple) 【Evacuation Site】 | 8-17, 1-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi | - | grounds of the shrine | 245 |
| | 津田八幡神社【避難場所】 | Tsuda Hachiman Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】 | 8-21, 1-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi | - | grounds of the shrine | 600 |
| | 津田山東避難場所【避難場所】 | Tsudayama Higashi Hinanbasho 【Evacuation Site】 | 2-chome, Tsuda-nishi-machi | - | | 150 |
| | 認定こども園めだかのこころ【避難場所】 | Medaka no Kokoro (center for early childhood education and care) 【Evacuation Site】 | 2-23, 2-chome, Shinhamahoncho | - | yard, car park | 2,030 |
| | 新浜交流センター 駐車場【避難場所】 | Shinhama Koryu Center Car Park 【Evacuation Site】 | 3-57-2, 2-chome, Shinhamahoncho | - | car park | 580 |
| | Subtotal (46 buildings + 6 evacuation sites) | | | | | |
| Kamona | エルベ南佐古 | Herve Minamisako (apartment) | 5-14, Hachiban-cho, Minami-Sako | 3 | 3F: hallways, rooftop | 80 |
| | ワークマンション | Work Mansion (apartment) | 3-10, Kuramoto-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 63 |
| | サンリット・24 | Sunlit 24 (apartment) | 39-3, 2-chome, Kuramoto-motomachi | 3 | 3F: hallways | 57 |
| | あべハイツⅡ | Abe Heights Ⅱ (apartment) | 60, 2-chome, Kuramoto-motomachi | 3 | 3F: hallways | 27 |
| | グランドピア | Grand Pier (apartment) | 68, 2-chome, Kuramoto-motomachi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways | 52 |
| | タマナリハイツ | Tamanari Heights (apartment) | 69, 2-chome, Kuramoto-motomachi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways | 29 |
| | カサブエルト | Casa Puerto (apartment) | 5, 3-chome, Kuramoto-motomachi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways | 68 |
| | FULL HOUSE | FULL HOUSE (apartment) | 7-2, 3-chome, Kuramoto-motomachi | 3 | 3F: hallways | 17 |
| | 加茂名中学校 校舎 | Kamona Chugakko, Kosha (bldg. of Kamona jr. high school) | 76-1, 1-chome, Shomachi | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 2,623 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. | |
| Kamona | か も な ちゅうがっこう おくないうんどうじょう 加茂名中学校 屋内運動場 (gym of Kamona jr. high school) | | 76-1, 1-chome, Sho-machi | 3 | 2F: arena stage | 1,024 | |
| | Subtotal (10 buildings) | | | | | 4,040 | |
| Kamo | ぐらん どーる きたちよこ グランドール北佐古 | | 4-46, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 80 | |
| | さくら めん と サクラメントHouse | | 6-22, 1-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 46 | |
| | こー ぽ し ょ う え い コーポショウエイ | | 6-13, 2-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways | 25 | |
| | みやうち は い つ 宮内ハイツ | | 8-20, 2-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 13 | |
| | は い つ 18 ハイツ18 | | 4-36, 3-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways | 25 | |
| | ぱ れ す せんしゅ パレス千松 | | 3-7, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 6 | 2-6F: hallways, stairs | 249 | |
| | せんしゅしょうがっこう しんこうしやきた 千松小学校 新校舎北 | | 5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 2 | 2F: hallways, classrooms | 154 | |
| | せんしゅしょうがっこう しんこうしやみなみ 千松小学校 新校舎南 | | 5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 2 | 2F: hallways, classrooms | 147 | |
| | せんしゅしょうがっこう きたこうしや 千松小学校 北校舎 | | 5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 1,180 | |
| | せんしゅしょうがっこう なかこうしや 千松小学校 中校舎 | | 5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,202 | |
| | さんらいず まつばら サンライズ松原 | | 7-1, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 106 | |
| | る な た み や ルナ田宮 | | 8-14, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 51 | |
| | め ゾ ン ・ デ ・ レ ブ メゾン・デ・レブ | | 6-41, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 40 | |
| | は い つ も り ハイツ森 | | 6-47, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 64 | |
| | し え い なだだんち 1 とう 市営 灘団地 1棟 | | 7-33, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 36 | |
| | し え い なだだんち 2 とう 市営 灘団地 2棟 | | 7-33, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways | 16 | |
| | じ ょ う うちゅうがっこう こうとうがっこう 城ノ内中学校・高等学校 かんりとう とうくべつきょうしつとう ふつ 管理棟・特別教室棟・普通教室棟 | | Jonouchi Chugakko&Koko (Jonouchi jr. high & high school), Kanri-tou(admin. bldg.), Tokubetsu kyoshitsu-tou(special purpose classroom bldg.) & Futsu kyoshitsu (classroom bldg.) | 9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, classrooms | 958 |
| | じ ょ う うちゅうがっこう こうとうがっこう 城ノ内中学校・高等学校 とうくべつきょうしつとう ふうつ 特別教室棟・普通教室棟 | | Jonouchi Chugakko&Koko (Jonouchi jr. high & high school), Tokubetsu kyoshitsu-tou (special course bldg.) & Futsu kyoshitsu (classroom bldg.) | 9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 1,898 |
| | じ ょ う うちゅうがっこう こうとうがっこう 城ノ内中学校・高等学校 たいいくかん 体育館 | | Jonouchi Chugakko & Koko, Taiikukan (gym of Jonouchi jr. high & high school) | 9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 2 | 2F: hallways, etc. | 209 |
| | じ ょ う うちゅうがっこう こうとうがっこう 城ノ内中学校・高等学校 こうないしゅくはくくんとんとう 校内宿泊訓練棟 | | Jonouchi Chugakko & Koko, Konai Shukuhaku Kunren-tou (lodging bldg. of Jonouchi jr. high & high school) | 9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 2 | 2F: hallways, hall, lodging rooms, etc. | 232 |
| | じ ょ う うちゅうがっこう こうとうがっこう 城ノ内中学校・高等学校 ちゅうがっこう 中学校棟 | | Jonouchi Chugakko, Chugakko-tou (bldg. of Jonouchi jr. high school bldg.) | 9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms, etc. | 1,022 |
| | てづ か は い つ 手塚ハイツ | | Tezuka Heights (apartment) | 1-23, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 43 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Kamo | しえい ひろつぼだんち いっとう 市営 広坪団地 1棟 | Shiei Hirotsubo Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1) | 2-16, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 24 |
| | しえい ひろつぼだんち にとう 市営 広坪団地 2棟 | Shiei Hirotsubo Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2) | 2-15, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways | 6 |
| | しえい ひろつぼだんち さんとう 市営 広坪団地 3棟 | Shiei Hirotsubo Danchi (municipal apartment), San-tou (bldg. No.3) | 2-35, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 36 |
| | くむら まんしょん 桑村マンション | Kuwamura Mansion (apartment) | 4-67, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 35 |
| | Arcadia21 | Arcadia21 (apartment) | 7-39, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 76 |
| | きたの びる 北野ビル | Kitano Bldg. | 7-52, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways | 34 |
| | くれ あじょうのうち クレア城ノ内 | Clair Jonouchi (apartment) | 8-8, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways, dining room | 141 |
| | くすもと びる クスモトビル | Kusumoto Bldg. | 14-50, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 132 |
| | さんしゃいん サンシャイン 木村ハイツⅢ | Sunshine Kimura Heights III (apartment) | 1-11, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 257 |
| | さんしゃいん 木村ハイツ サンシャイン木村ハイツ | Sunshine Kumura Heights (apartment) | 2-5, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 245 |
| | る み えー る きたたみや I ルミエール北田宮 I | Lumière Kita-tamiya I (apartment) | 4-30, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways | 21 |
| | かぶしきがいししやんでんこう たみやりょう 株式会社四電工 田宮寮 | Yondenko Tamiya-ryo (Tamiya Dormitory of Yondenko Corp.) | 5-58, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, rooftop | 241 |
| | りばてい 21 リパティ21 | Liberty 21 (apartment) | 5-68, 3-chome, Kita-tamiya | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 118 |
| | まりべーる マリベール T-s k y | Maribeil T-sky (apartment) | 6-46, 3-chome, Kita-tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways | 36 |
| | めぞん どーる たみや メゾンドール田宮 | Maison D'or Tamiya (apartment) | 10-18, 3-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 3 | 3F: hallways | 25 |
| | かも 加茂 コミュニティセンター | Kamo Community Center | 6-60, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 2 | 2F: hallways, meeting room, Japanese-style room, recreation room, library, lounge, outdoor space | 492 |
| | じょうほくこうとうがっこう ほんかん 城北高等学校 本館 | Johoku Koko, Honkan (main bldg. of Johoku high school) | 13-6, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, classrooms, etc. | 1,882 |
| | じょうほくこうとうがっこう きたこうしゃ 城北高等学校 北校舎 | Johoku Koko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Johoku high school) | 13-6, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms, etc. | 1,804 |
| | じょうほくこうとうがっこう たいいくかん 城北高等学校 体育館 | Johoku Koko, Taiiku-kan (gym of Johoku high school) | 13-6, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 3 | 2,3F: hall, 2F: stage, arena, hall, etc. | 1,960 |
| | かすが は い つ 春日ハイツA・B | Kasuga Heights A, B (apartment) | 4-56, 57, 1-chome, Kasuga | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 144 |
| | だいに かすが は い つ 第二春日ハイツ | Dai-Ni Kasuga Heights (apartment) | 5-3, 1-chome, Kasuga | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 122 |
| | すかーる 春日 スカル春日 | Skarr Kasuga (apartment) | 1-23, 2-chome, Kasuga | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 144 |
| | べるてい あねしす ベルティアネシス | Berty Anesis (apartment) | 2-46, 2-chome, Kasuga | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 160 |
| | ぷりまべーら プリマベータ | Primavera (apartment) | 1-1, 3-chome, Kasuga | 3 | 3F: hallways | 14 |
| | はうす 坂口 ハウス坂口 | Haus Sakaguchi (apartment) | 1-1-3, 3-chome, Kasuga | 3 | 3F: hallways | 10 |
| | えぐぜりお エグゼリオ | Exelio (apartment) | 2-10, 1-chome, Kitayaso-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 24 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------|--|-------|
| Dist. | Building | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Kamo | 徳島科学技術高等学校 校舎 | Tokushima Kagaku Gijutsu Koko, Kosha (bldg. of Tokushima science & technology high school) | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, classrooms, etc. | 4,571 |
| | 徳島科学技術高等学校 駐輪場 | Tokushima Kagaku Gijutsu Koko, Churin-jo (bicycle park of Tokushima science & technology high school) | 2 | 2F: aisle in the bicycle park | 284 |
| | 徳島科学技術高等学校 体育館 | Tokushima Kagaku Gijutsu Koko, Taiikukan (gym of Tokushima science & technology high school) | 2 | 2F: stage, arena, outdoor corridor | 1,184 |
| | ビルド・ノースサイド | Build Noside (apartment) | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 280 |
| | さくらハイツ | Sakura Heights (apartment) | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 27 |
| | ベルディオ | Verdio (apartment) | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs, EV hall | 82 |
| | グランドハイツ矢三 | Grand Heights Yaso (apartment) | 3 | 3F: hallways | 35 |
| | 西原ハイツ | Nishihara Heights (apartment) | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 145 |
| | グランディール矢三C | Grandir Yaso C (apartment) | 3 | 3F: hallways | 66 |
| | グランディール矢三D | Grandir Yaso D (apartment) | 3 | 3F: hallways | 30 |
| | ノブルNine | Noble Nine (apartment) | 3 | 3F: hallways | 19 |
| | メゾン城西 | Maison Josei (apartment) | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 112 |
| | 徳島県立 障害者交流プラザ | Shogaisha Koryu Plaza (exchange plaza for people with special need) | 3 | 2,3F: outdoor corridor, accessible slope | 692 |
| | 城西中学校 北校舎 | Josei Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Josei jr. high school) | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,289 |
| | 城西中学校 中校舎 | Josei Chugakko, Naka-kosha (middle bldg. of Josei jr. high school) | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,707 |
| | 城西中学校 南校舎 | Josei Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Josei jr. high school) | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,078 |
| | 城西中学校 屋内運動場 | Josei Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Josei jr. high school) | 2 | 2F: hall, arena | 1,282 |
| | 県営 矢三高見団地 1号棟 | Ken'ei Yaso Takami Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-goto (bldg. No.1) | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 72 |
| | 県営 矢三高見団地 2号棟 | Ken'ei Yaso Takami Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-goto (bldg. No.2) | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 72 |
| | 県営 矢三野神ノ本団地 1号棟 | Ken'ei Yaso Nogaminomoto Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-goto (bldg. No.1) | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 39 |
| | 県営 矢三野神ノ本団地 2号棟 | Ken'ei Yaso Nogaminomoto Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-goto (bldg. No.2) | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 39 |
| | 県営 矢三野神ノ本団地 3号棟 | Ken'ei Yaso Nogaminomoto Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-goto (bldg. No.3) | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 39 |
| | 寒香梅ハイツ | Kankobai Heights (apartment) | 3 | 3F: hallways | 74 |
| | 徳島中央高等学校 本館 | Tokushima Chuo Koko, Honkan (main bldg. of Tokushima Chuo high school) | 4 | 2-5F: hallways, classrooms, rooftop | 1516 |
| | 徳島中央高等学校 産業教育実習棟 | Tokushima Chuo Koko, Sangyo Kyoiku Jisshu-tou (industrial education laboratory of Tokushima Chuo high school) | 2 | 2F: hallways, classrooms | 548 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Kamo | あわせいしかふしきがいしゃ こうせいいかいがん 阿波製紙株式会社 厚生会館 | Awaseishi Kosei Kaikan (welfare hall for Awa Papre & Technological Company Inc.) | 10-18, 3-chome, Minamiyano-cho | 2 | 2F: dining room | 204 |
| | Subtotal (74 buildings) | | | | | 31,465 |
| Hachiman | ぷりゅえーるK | Prévert K (apartment) | 1, 2-chome, Nishi-Niken'ya-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 18 |
| | さんせーるにけんや サンセールニ軒屋EAST | Sancerre Niken'ya EAST (apartment) | 11, 2-chome, Nishi-Niken'ya-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 40 |
| | さんせーるにけんや サンセールニ軒屋WEST | Sancerre Niken'ya WEST (apartment) | 13, 2-chome, Nishi-Niken'ya-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 28 |
| | つゐんずこーと ツインズコート | Twins Court (apartment) | 2-3, 1-chome, Minami-Niken'ya-cho | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 131 |
| | とくしましやくしえんがっこう 徳島視覚支援学校・ とくしましやくしえんがっこう 徳島聴覚支援学校 | Tokushima Shikaku/Chokaku Shien Gakko (schools for the visually/hearing impaired) | 4-55, 2-chome, Minami-Niken'ya-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, rooftop | 2,341 |
| | SARA林Ⅳ はやし | SARA Hayashi IV (apartment) | 12, 2-chome, Okinohama | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 58 |
| | めぞん・どーる メゾン・ドール | Maison D'or (apartment) | 27, 2-chome, Okinohama | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 27 |
| | みらべーるはやし ミラベール林 | Mirabelle Hayashi (apartment) | 48-1, 2-chome, Okinohama | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 114 |
| | だいにみずほビルディング 第2みずほビルディング | Dai-Ni Mizuho Bldg. (apartment) | 30, 3-chome, Okinohama | 8 | 3-8F: hallways, stairs | 204 |
| | だいきんみずほビルディング 第3みずほビルディング | Dai-San Mizuho Bldg. (apartment) | 63-1, 3-chome, Okinohama | 11 | 3-11F: hallways, stairs | 468 |
| | だいにふくながはイツ 第2福永ハイツ | Dai-Ni Fukunaga Heights (apartment) | 9, 1-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 93 |
| | うおーたーふろんと ウォーターフロント沖浜 | Waterfront Okinohama (apartment) | 39, 1-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | 7 | 3-7F: hallways, stairs | 168 |
| | しょうがいふくしせんたー (ふれあい健康館) | Shogai Fukushi Center (Fureai Kenko-kan) | 16, 2-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | 4 | 3F: hallways, meeting room, welfare training room, outdoor space | 2,126 |
| | だいきんふくながはイツ 第3福永ハイツ | Dai-San Fukunaga Heights (apartment) | 26, 2-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | 6 | 3-6F: hallways, stairs | 272 |
| | ASADAハイツ はいつ | ASADA Heights (apartment) | 37-2, 2-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | 3 | 3F: hallways | 10 |
| | SARA林Ⅲ はやし | SARA Hayashi III (apartment) | 49, 2-chome, okinohama-Higashi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 88 |
| | さんはいつおきはま サンハイツ沖浜 | Sun Heights Okihama (apartment) | 51-2, 2-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | 4 | 2-4F: hallways | 70 |
| | おきのほまこーぽ 沖浜コーポ | Okinohama Corpo (apartment) | 18, 3-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 12 |
| | おきのほまこーぽ 沖浜コーポⅡ | Okinohama Corpo II (apartment) | 18, 3-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | 3 | 3F: hallways | 21 |
| | にゅーDKハイツ ニューDKハイツ | New DK Heights (apartment) | 71, 3-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs | 204 |
| | あべにゅーK アベニユーK | Avenue K (apartment) | 8, 1-chome, Yamashiro-Nishi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 33 |
| | ベルメゾンツインA ヴェルメゾンツインA | Bell Maison Twin A (apartment) | 36, 2-chome, Yamashiro-Nishi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 68 |
| | ベルメゾンツインB ヴェルメゾンツインB | Bell Maison Twin B (apartment) | 36, 2-chome, Yamashiro-Nishi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 68 |
| | Kハイツ はいつ | K Heights (apartment) | 45, 2-chome, Yamashiro-Nishi | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 25 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Hachiman | おおつぼじゅうたくなごうとう 大坪住宅7号棟 | Otsubo Jutaku (apartment), Nana-gotou (bldg. No.7) | 221-1, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 20 |
| | おおつぼじゅうたくなごうとう 大坪住宅8号棟 | Otsubo Jutaku (apartment), Hachi-gotou (bldg. No.8) | 221-1, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 30 |
| | おおつぼじゅうたくなごうとう 大坪住宅9号棟 | Otsubo Jutaku (apartment), Kyu-gotou (bldg. No.9) | 221-1, Otsubo, Hachiman-cho | 5 | 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 30 |
| | けんえい みなみ にけんいちのつぼだんち 1号棟 | Ken'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1) | 7-16, 1-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 10 |
| | けんえい みなみ にけんいちのつぼだんち 2号棟 | Ken'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2) | 7-18, 1-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 16 |
| | けんえい みなみ にけんいちのつぼだんち 3号棟 | Ken'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (bldg. No.3) | 7-22, 1-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 24 |
| | けんえい みなみ にけんいちのつぼだんち 4号棟 | Ken'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4) | 7-24, 1-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 24 |
| | けんえい みなみ にけんいちのつぼだんち 5号棟 | Kne'ei Minami Niken'ya Ichinotsubo Danchi (prefectural apartment), Go-gotou (bldg. No.5) | 7-26, 1-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 16 |
| | めゾン・ド・はやま | Maison de Hayama (apartment) | 9-7, 1-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 87 |
| | じょうなんこうとうがっこう 校舎棟 | Jonan Koko, Kosha-tou (bldg. of Jonan high school) | 2-88, 2-chome, Jonan-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms, etc. | 5,740 |
| | じょうなんこうとうがっこう たいいくかんとう | Jonan Koko, Taiikukan-tou (gym of Jonan high school) | 2-88, 2-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 2,3F: aisles, arenas, stages | 1,760 |
| | はちまんちゅうがっこう 南校舎 | Hachiman Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Hachiman jr. high school) | 4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 966 |
| | はちまんちゅうがっこう なかこうしゃ | Hachiman Chugakko, Naka-kosha (middle bldg. of Hachiman jr. high school) | 4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 1,025 |
| | はちまんちゅうがっこう きたこうしゃ | Hachiman Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Hachiman jr. high school) | 4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,108 |
| | はちまんちゅうがっこう きたこうしゃ 特別教室棟 | Hachiman Chugakko, Kita-kosha Tokubetsu-kyoshitsu-tou (special purpose classroom bldg. of Hachiman jr. high school) | 4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 244 |
| | はちまんちゅうがっこう ちかくないうんどうじょう | Hachiman Chugakko, Okunai undo-jo (gym of Hachiman jr. high school) | 4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho | 3 | 2F: arena, stage | 914 |
| | はちまんしょうがっこう 校舎 | Hachiman Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Hachiman elem. school) | 1-52, 4-chome, Jonan-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms 3,4F: outdoor space | 3,482 |
| | とくしまししょうぼうだん 八万分団 | Tokushima-shi Shobo-dan, Hachiman bundan (Hachiman branch of municipal fire corps) | 3-11, 2-chome, Minami-nikenya-cho | 2 | Rooftop | 60 |
| | えびすりよくち (園福寺公園) 【避難場所】 | Ebisu Ryokuchi (Enpukuji temple park) 【Evacuation Site】 | 29-1, Ebisuyama, Hachiman-cho | - | park precinct | 939 |
| | ぶんか 文化の森総合公園 シンボル広場 上の広場 【避難場所】 | Bunka-no-Mori Sogo Koen (Cultural Institution) 【Evacuation Site】 | Mukoterayama, Hachiman-cho | - | Symbol Hiroba (area around fountain), Ue-no-Hiroba (area around outdoor theater) | 1,500 |
| | やさかじんじや 八坂神社 【避難場所】 | Yasaka Jinja (shrine) 【Evacuation Site】 | 203, Inuyama, Hachiman-cho | - | Symbol Hiroba (area around fountain), Ue-no-Hiroba (area around outdoor theater) | 470 |
| | Subtotal (67 buildings + 3 evacuation sites) | | | | | |
| Katsura | かたのかみしょうがっこう 校舎 | Katanokami Shogakko, Kosha (Bldg. of Katanokami elem. school) | 1-3, Shimoji, Kitayama-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 755 |
| | りばれいんマンション 勝占 | Riverain Mansion Katsura (apartment) | 16-16, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho | 11 | 3-11F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 657 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Katsura | 第17柴田マンション | Dai-Junana Shibata Mansion (apartment) | 16-20, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho | 10 | 2-10F: hallways, stairs | 342 |
| | 南部中学校 管理・教室棟 | Nambu Chugakko, Kanri & Kyoshitsu-tou (admin.&classroom bldg. of Nambu jr. high school) | 62, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 2,789 |
| | 南部中学校 特別教室棟 | Nambu Chugakko, Tokubetsu kyoshitsu-tou (special purpose classroom bldg. of Nambu jr. high school) | 62, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 1,097 |
| | 南部中学校 屋内運動場 | Nambu Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Nambu jr. high school) | 62, Sotoshikiji, Katsura-cho | 2 | 2F: hall, arena | 1,155 |
| | 勝占中部 コミュニティセンター | Katsura Chubu Community Center | 76-2, Nakazu, Katsura-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, meeting room, Japanese-style room, kitchen, outdoor space | 236 |
| | 大松小学校 校舎 | Omatsu Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Omatsu elem. school) | 9, Kaminogami, Omatsu-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,617 |
| | コスモグランディ大松 | Cosmo Grandi Omatsu (apartment) | 83-17, Enokibarazoto, Omatsu-cho | 12 | 3-12F: hallways, stairs | 680 |
| | メゾン三軒屋 | Maison Sangen'ya (apartment) | 23-126, Soto, Sangen'ya-cho | 4 | 3-4F: hallways, stairs | 32 |
| | 県営 地蔵橋団地 1号棟 | Ken'ei Jizobashi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1) | 4-1, Tsurujima, Nishizuka-cho | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 52 |
| | 県営 地蔵橋団地 2号棟 | Ken'ei Jizobashi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2) | 4-1, Tsurujima, Nishizuka-cho | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 37 |
| | 県営 地蔵橋団地 3号棟 | Ken'ei Jizobashi Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (bldg. No.3) | 4-1, Tsurujima, Nishizuka-cho | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 37 |
| | 県営 地蔵橋団地 4号棟 | Ken'ei Jizobashi Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4) | 4-1, Tsurujima, Nishizuka-cho | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 52 |
| | 県営 西須賀団地 1号棟 | Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ichi-gotou (bldg. No.1) | 52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 30 |
| | 県営 西須賀団地 2号棟 | Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Ni-gotou (bldg. No.2) | 52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 30 |
| | 県営 西須賀団地 3号棟 | Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), San-gotou (No.3 bldg.) | 52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 30 |
| | 県営 西須賀団地 4号棟 | Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Yon-gotou (bldg. No.4) | 52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 30 |
| | 県営 西須賀団地 5号棟 | Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Go-gotou (bldg. No.5) | 52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 30 |
| | 県営 西須賀団地 6号棟 | Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Roku-gotou (bldg. No.6) | 52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 30 |
| | 県営 西須賀団地 7号棟 | Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Nana-gotou (bldg. No.7) | 52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 30 |
| | 県営 西須賀団地 8号棟 | Ken'ei Nishizuga Danchi (prefectural apartment), Hachi-gotou (bldg. No.8) | 52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 30 |
| | じぞうばし内科外科 | Jizobashi Naika Geka (medical clinic) | 13-2, Shimonakazu, Nishizuka-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs, rooftop | 156 |
| | 東消防署 勝占分署 | Higashi Shobo-sho, Katsura Bunsho (Katsura branch of Higashi Fire Station) | 29-7, Shimonakazu, Nishizuka-cho | 2 | rooftop | 179 |
| | 論田小学校 校舎 | Ronden Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Ronden elem. school) | 9, Hon'urakami, Ronden-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classroom | 1,761 |
| | アーバンコート論田 | Urban Court Ronden (apartment) | 4, Hon'uranaka, Ronden-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 96 |
| | 徳島県警察学校 本館 | Tokushima-ken Keisatsu-gakko (Tokushima pref. police school), Honkan (main bldg.) | 51-1, Uchibari, Ronden-cho | 3 | 2F: hallways, auditorium, 3F: hallways, 3-5F: classrooms 3, 4 and 5 | 543 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Katsura | コーポOHARA | Corpo OHARA (apartment) | 39-4, Uchibari, Obara-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 61 |
| | ウイングコーポ大原 | Wing Corpo Ohara (apartment) | 80, Uchibari, Obara-cho | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, stairs, 4,5F: outdoor space | 249 |
| | ケアハウスあさがお | Care House Asagao (nursing home) | 47-4, Sotokago, Obara-cho | 6 | 3,4F: guest rooms, 3-5F: saloons, 3-6F: hallways, 6F: sunroom | 479 |
| | 林病院 | Hayashi Byoin (hospital) | 19-52, hiyogamaru, Obara-cho | 5 | rooftop | 104 |
| | Subtotal (31 buildings) | | | | | 13,406 |
| Fudo | 不動中学校 校舎 | Fudo Chugakko, Kosha (bldg. of Fudo jr. high school) | 124, 2-chome, Fudo-hommachi | 3 | 2-3F: hallways, classrooms | 1,072 |
| | 不動小学校 校舎 | Fudo Shogakko, Kosha (bldg. of Fudo elem. school) | 133, 2-chome, Fudo-hommachi | 2 | 2F: hallways, classrooms | 925 |
| | Subtotal (2 buildings) | | | | | 1,997 |
| Kawauchi | ノーブル川内 | Noble Kawauchi (apartment) | 444-2, Kagasuno, Kawauchi-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 37 |
| | 大塚倉庫株式会社 今切第4号倉庫 | Otsuka Soko (Otsuka Warehouse Co., Ltd.), Imakiri Dai-Yon Soko (No.4 warehouse bldg.) | 463-24, Kagasuno, Kawauchi-cho | 5 | 3-5F: outdoor corridor, rooftop | 1,300 |
| | コーポ加賀須野 | Corpo Kagasuno (apartment) | 874-1, Kagasuno, Kawauchi-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 48 |
| | ソシア原 | Socia Hara (apartment) | 1090-14,Kagasuno, Kawauchi-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 10 |
| | 徳島県生コンセンター | Tokushima-ken Namakon Center (center for freshly mixed concrete) | 97-1, Nakajima, Kawauchi-cho | 3 | 3F: floor, stairs, etc., rooftop | 563 |
| | ドリーム館 | Dream-Kan (apartment) | 730-1, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho | 4 | 3-4F: hallways, stairs | 74 |
| | アクア21 | Acqua 21 (apartment) | 730-2, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 42 |
| | プレサージュ川内 | Presage Kawauchi (apartment) | 730-3, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 59 |
| | シャンゼリゼ21 | Champs-Élysées 21 (apartment) | 730-8, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 34 |
| | アネスティ21 | Anesty 21 (apartment) | 738-3, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways, stairs | 26 |
| | フローラ川内 | Flora Kawauchi (apartment) | 798-5, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs | 44 |
| | クイーンハイツ | Queen Heights (apartment) | 806-3, Enokise, Kawauchi-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 45 |
| | 川内中学校 北校舎 | Kawauchi Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Kawauchi jr. high school) | 151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, classrooms | 348 |
| | 川内中学校 南校舎 | Kawauchi Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Kawauchi jr. high school) | 151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 1,599 |
| | 川内中学校 新館 | Kawauchi Chugakko, Shin-kan (new bldg. of Kawauchi jr. high school) | 151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, classrooms | 914 |
| | 川内中学校 屋内運動場 | Kawauchi Chugakko, Okunai-undojo (gym of Kawauchi jr. high school) | 151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho | 2 | 2F: auditorium, meeting room | 863 |
| | 赤沢医院 | Akazawa lin (medical clinic) | 68-1, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho | 4 | 2-4F: outdoor stairs, rooftop | 406 |
| 川内町民会館 | Kawauchi Chomin Kaikan (community center) | 260, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, gathering room, meeting room, waiting room, outdoor space | 431 | |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--------|
| Dist. | Building | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Kawauchi | ひがししょうぼうしょ かわうちぶんしょ 東消防署 川内分署 | Higashi Shobosho, Kawauchi Bunsho (Kawauchi branch of Higashi fire station) | 517-2, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho | 2 rooftop | 261 |
| | スタート1 | Start 1 (apartment) | 10, Kitabara, Kawauchi-cho | 3 3F: hallways | 17 |
| | スタート2 | Start 2 (apartment) | 171-2, Kitabara, Kawauchi-cho | 3 3F: hallways | 21 |
| | エグゼ川内 | Exe Kawauchi (apartment) | 48, Kamibetsuku-Kita, Kawauchi-cho | 3 2,3F: hallways, stairs | 54 |
| | 伸松ビル (マンション) | Shinsho Bldg. (apartment) | 33, Kamibetsuku-Higashi, Kawauchi-cho | 6 2-6F: hallways, stairs | 220 |
| | 川内南アール保育園 | Kawauchi Minami Accord Hoikuen (nursery school) | 38-2, Shimobetsuku-Nishi, Kawauchi-cho | 4 2-4F: outdoor space | 352 |
| | 株式会社徳島銀行 研修会館宿泊所 | Tokushima Ginko, Kenshu-Kaikan Shukuhakusho (training & lodging facility of Tokushima Bank) | 12, Ryutsu-Danchi, Hiraishi, Kawauchi-cho | 3 3F: hallways, special room, etc., rooftop | 557 |
| | 市宮宮島住宅東棟 | Shiei Miyajima Jutaku East Building (municipal apartment) | 11-5 Miyajima-nishikino, Kawauchi-cho | 6 2-6F hallways, stairs, rooftop | 797 |
| | 市宮宮島住宅西棟 | Shiei Miyajima Jutaku West Building (municipal apartment) | 10-1 Miyajima-nishikino, Kawauchi-cho | 6 2-8F hallways, stairs, rooftop | 1,066 |
| | 阿波しらさぎ大橋 川内側 【避難場所】 | Kawauchi district side of the Awa Shirasagi Ohashi bridge 【Evacuation Site】 | — | — walkway | 3,000 |
| | 四国大学 鶴島グラウンド 【避難場所】 | Shikoku Daigaku, Tsurushima Ground (sports grounds of Shikoku University) 【Emergency Evacuation Site】 | Tsurujima, Kawauchi-cho | — sports field | 19,000 |
| | 富吉津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】 | Tomiyoishi Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evacuation Site】 | 148, Tomiyoshi, Kawauchi-cho | — embankment of expressway | 600 |
| | 米津津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】 | Yonezu Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evacuation Site】 | 123, Yonezu, Kawauchi-cho | — embankment of expressway | 800 |
| | 大松津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】 | Omatsu Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evacuation Site】 | 354-1, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho area | — embankment of expressway | 600 |
| | 加賀須野津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】 | Kagasuno Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evacuation Site】 | 748-1, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho area | — embankment of expressway | 800 |
| | 平石夷野津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】 | Hiraishiebisuno Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evacuation Site】 | 302-2, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho area | — embankment of expressway | 200 |
| | 北原津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】 | Kitahara Tsunami Kinkyu Hinan-basho 【Emergency Evacuation Site】 | 150-4, Kitagara, Kawauchi-cho area | — embankment of expressway | 600 |
| | 旭野北津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】 | Asahino-kita Tsunami Kinkyu Hinanbasho 【Emergency Evacuation Site】 | 241-1, Asahino, Kawauchi-cho area | — embankment of expressway | 100 |
| | 旭野南津波緊急避難場所 【避難場所】 | Asahino-Minami Tsunami Kinkyu Hinanbasho 【Emergency Evacuation Site】 | 79-3, Asahino, Kawauchi-cho area | — embankment of expressway | 400 |
| | Subtotal (52 buildings + 10 evacuation sites) | | | | 45,176 |
| Ojin | ミニーズハウス | Minnie's House (apartment) | 25-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 4 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 31 |
| | ブライト古川 | Bright Furukawa (apartment) | 43-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 3 3F: hallways | 35 |
| | 第10愛日ハイツ | Dai-Ju Aijitsu Heights (apartment) | 65-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 5 2-5F: hallways, stairs | 164 |
| | 四国大学 中央棟 | Shikoku Daigaku Chuo-tou (central bldg. of Shikoku University) | 123-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 10 3-10F: hallways, lecture rooms, EV halls, etc. | 1,294 |
| | 四国大学 30周年記念館・経営情報館 | Sanju-shunen Kinenkan (30th anniv. Hall) and Keiei Joho-kan (management information hall) of Shikoku Daigaku (Shikoku Univ.) | 123-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 7 3-7F: hallways, seminar room, EV halls, etc. | 685 |

| List of Tsunami Evacuation Bldg. & Emergency Evacuation Sites 津波避難ビル・緊急避難場所一覧 | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|-----------------|---|-------|
| Dist. | Building | | Location | Hight (stories) | Available area for evacuation | Capa. |
| Ojin | しこくたいがく じょうほうめいあかん・ 四国大学 情報メディア館・児童教育館 | Joho Media Kan (Info. media hall) and Jido Kyoiku-Kan (child education hall) of Shikoku Daigaku (Shikoku Univ.) | 123-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 5 | 3-5F: hallways, seminar room, EV halls, etc. | 407 |
| | はいつとくしま ハイツ徳島 | Heights Tokushima (apartment) | 139-8, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 68 |
| | りばーさいどはいつ リバーサイドハイツ | Riverside Heights (apartment) | 19-4, Aza-Tainohamazoe, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 54 |
| | えるふるかわ エル古川 | Elle Fukukawa (apartment) | 109-2, Aza-Higashi, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 24 |
| | こばん・じゅんていはら コパン・ジャンティ原 | Copain Gentil Hara (apartment) | 165-1, Aza-Higashi, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 22 |
| | しょうがいしゃしんしせつ けんしょうえん 障害者支援施設 健祥苑 | Kensho-en (support facility for persons with disabilities) | 25-1, Aza-Kita, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 4 | 2-4F: hallways, stairs, dinning & lounge rooms, balconies, 2&4F: service stations, 2F: training room for regional exchange, 3F: training room for functional recovery , 4F: visiting room, recreation room, rooftop | 1761 |
| | とくべつようじろうじんほーむ けんしょうかい モルダウ 特別養護老人ホーム 健祥会 モルダウ | Kensho-Kai Moldau (nursing home) | 36, Aza-Kita, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: outdoor space | 1,058 |
| | ケアハウス健祥会 リバティ | Care House Kensho-Kai Liberty (nursing home) | 39-2, Aza-Kita, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 7 | 3-7F: hallways, outdoor space, 3-6F: dining room&lounge | 475 |
| | がっこうほうじん せいこうがくえん 学校法人 生光学園 しょうがくどうとくべつこうしやうがく 小学校特別教室棟 | Seiko Gakuen Shogakko, Tokubetsu Kyoshitsu-tou (special purpose classroom bldg. of Seiko elem. school) | 38, Aza-Miyanomae, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, rooftop | 580 |
| | がっこうほうじん せいこうがくえん 学校法人 生光学園 こうとうがっこうこうしやうがく 高等学校校舎棟 | Seiko Gakuen Koko, Kosha-tou (bldg. of Seiko high school) | 38, Aza-Miyanomae, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 5 | 3-5F: hallways | 780 |
| | しえい おうじんだんち いっとう 市営 応神団地 1棟 | Shiei Ojin Danchi (municipal apartment), Ittou (bldg. No.1) | 29, Aza-Kitano, Higashi-Sadakata, Ojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 12 |
| | しえい おうじんだんち にとう 市営 応神団地 2棟 | Shiei Ojin Danchi (municipal apartment), Ni-tou (bldg. No.2) | 29, Aza-Kitano, Higashi-Sadakata, Ojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways, stairs | 12 |
| | Will G 1 | Will G1 (apartment) | 119-1, Aza-Tadatsu, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 3 | 3F: hallways | 24 |
| | とくしまきたこうとうがっこう きやうしつどう 徳島北高等学校 教室棟・ たいいくかんどう 体育館棟 | Kita Koko, Kyoshitsu-tou & Taiiukan-tou (classroom bldg, gym of Kita high school) | 40-6, Aza-Nakanose, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms, arena, etc. | 4850 |
| | とくしまきたこうとうがっこう 徳島北高等学校 くらぶはうす クラブハウス棟 | Kita Koko, Clubhouse-tou (club house bldg. of Ojin high school) | 40-6, Aza-Nakanose, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways | 138 |
| | おうじんちゅうがっこう きたこうしや 応神中学校 北校舎 | Ojin Chugakko, Kita-kosha (north bldg. of Ojin jr. high school) | 130-1, Aza-Nagata, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 622 |
| | おうじんちゅうがっこう みなみこうしや 応神中学校 南校舎 | Ojin Chugakko, Minami-kosha (south bldg. of Ojin jr. high school) | 130-1, Aza-Nagata, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 331 |
| | がっこうほうじん せいこうがくえん 学校法人 生光学園 めくせいりやう とう 学生寮A棟 | Seiko Gakuen, Gakuseiryō, A-tou (student dormitory A of Seiko Gakuen school) | 29, Aza-Maezu, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 218 |
| | がっこうほうじん せいこうがくえん 学校法人 生光学園 めくせいりやう とう 学生寮B棟 | Seiko Gakuen, Gakuseiryō, B-tou (student dormitory B of Seiko Gakuen school) | 29, Aza-Maezu, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 218 |
| | がっこうほうじん せいこうがくえん 学校法人 生光学園 めくせいりやう とう 学生寮C棟 | Seiko Gakuen, Gakuseiryō, C-tou (student dorm C of Seiko Gakuen school) | 29, Aza-Maezu, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 4 | 3,4F: hallways | 218 |
| | おうじんしょうがっこう ほんかん 応神小学校 本館 | Ojin Shogakko, Honkan (main bldg. of Ojin elem. school) | 91-1, Aza-Nishi-Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 3 | 2,3F: hallways, classrooms | 908 |
| | おうじんしょうがっこう みなみかん 応神小学校 南館 | Ojin Shogakko, Minami-kan (south bldg. of Ojin elem. school) | 91-1, Aza-Nishi-Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 2 | 2F: hallways, classrooms | 434 |

Checklist for Emergency Kits 非常持出品チェックリスト

| | Ck | Items | Date for repacking |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Emergency Food | <input type="checkbox"/> | Instant rice, Hard biscuits, Canned foods Specific foods of your choice () | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Bottled water | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Can-opener, Bottle-opener | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Portable tableware, Disposable paper-plates, Paper-cups | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Water bottle | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Chopsticks, Cutlery | |
| Daily Necessaries | <input type="checkbox"/> | Towels | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Tissue papers, Wet tissue papers | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Plastic wraps | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Gummed tapes | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Matches, Lighters | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Portable radio | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pens and memo pads | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Disposable hand warmers | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Flashlight, Extra batteries | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Plastic mat | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Old newspapers | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Helmet | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Work gloves | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Whistle | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Raincoat | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Sanitary towels for women, Care items for the elderly | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Disposable diapers, Powdered milk, Milk bottles for babies | |
| Valuables | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cash (Coins of 10 yen are necessary) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Bank account books, Seals, ATM cards | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Health insurance card, Other certificates for medical treatment | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | International driving license card, Passport | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | House keys, Car keys | |
| Medical Supplies | <input type="checkbox"/> | Bandage, Band-Aid, Swabs and cottons | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Antiseptic | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cold remedy, Digestive medicine | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Household medicine | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Specified medical preparations () | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Eye-drop | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Gauze mask | |
| Clothes | <input type="checkbox"/> | Clothes, Underwear, Socks | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Handkerchiefs | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hat or cap | |

List of Designated/Secondary Evacuation Centers 指定避難所・補助避難所一覧表

【Legends for each disaster type】

- ・Large scale fire**
 - 「○」 Available when a large scale fire occurs
 - 「―」 Not available when a large scale fire occurs
- ・Earthquake**
 - 「○」 Either satisfying the new seismic criteria of 1981 or later or having received seismic retrofitting
 - 「―」 Not satisfying the above conditions
- ・Tsunami**
 - 「○」 Either not included in the Tsunami-based Flood Potential Area announced by the Tokushima Prefecture in 2013 or is designated as a tsunami evacuation building
 - 「―」 Included in the Tsunami-based Flood Potential Area and is not designated as a tsunami evacuation building
- ・Flood**
 - 「○」 Not included in the Flood Potential Area designated by the Japanese government and the Tokushima Prefecture, or has at least two floors
 - 「―」 Included in the Flood Potential Area and does not have two or more floors
- ・Storm Surge/High Tide**
 - 「○」 Not included in the Storm Surge/High Tide-based Flood Potential Area designated by the Tokushima Prefecture or has at least two floors
 - 「―」 Included in the Storm Surge/High Tide-based Flood Potential Area and does not have two or more floors
- ・Landslide Disaster**
 - 「○」 Not included in the Landslide Risk Area designated by the Tokushima Prefecture
 - 「―」 Included in the Landslide Risk Area

| District | Designated or Secondary | Facility | | Location | Structure/Available area | Capacity | Disaster Type | | | | | | Phone |
|------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------|------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Large scale fire | Earthquake | Tsunami | Flood | Storm surge | Landslide | |
| Shin-machi | D | しんまちしょうがっこう 新町小学校 | Shinmachi Shogakko (elem. School) | 25, 2-chome, Higashiyamate-cho | 【Gym】reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 298 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | — | 088-622-3348 |
| Uchimachi | D | うちまちしょうがっこう 内町小学校 | Uchimachi Shogakko (elem. School) | 1-15, Jonai, Tokushima-cho | 【Gym】reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area | 282 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-622-0742 |
| | D | うちまちこみゅにていせんたー 内町コミュニティセンター (さいわいちょうかいかん) (幸町会館) | Uchimachi Community Center (Saiwai-cho Kaikan) | 71-1, 3-chome, Saiwai-cho | Reinforced concrete, six floors (2F) meeting room A and B, Japanese-style room, and training room | 75 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-623-2347 |
| | D | とくしまけんりつちゅうおうだうかん 徳島県立中央武道館 | Tokushima Prefectural Chuo Budokan (martial arts stadium) | 6, Jonai, Tokushima-cho (in Tokushima Central Park) | 【Judo/Kendo bldg.】steel reinforced concrete, two floors with partial basement (1F) Judo hall, instructor's room (2F) Kendo hall, instructor's room | 516 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-652-1831 |
| | | | | | 【Kyudo bldg.】steel reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Kyudo players and instructor's rooms (2F) Training rooms #1, 2, and 3 | 63 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | D | とくしまけんりつじょうとうこうとうがっこう 徳島県立城東高等学校 | Joto Koko (high school) | 5, 1-chome, Naka-Tokushima-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) meeting rooms, Judo hall, and Kendo hall (2F) small arena, multi-purpose hall, cultural room (4F) large arena 【Main building】Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) etiquette-learning room (reiho-shitu) | 1,118 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-653-9111 |
| | D | あわぎんホール （きょうどぶんかかいかん） （郷土文化会館） | Awagin Hall (Kyodo Bunka Kaikan) | 14, 2-chome, Aiba-cho | Steel Reinforced concrete (partially steel), seven floors (3F) exhibition room (4, 5F) meeting rooms | 1,296 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-8121 |
| | S | とくしましりつたいいくかん 徳島市立体育館 | Tokushima Shiritsu Taiikukan (gym) | 6, Jonai, Tokushima-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) gym | 929 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-654-5188 |
| | S | とくしましゅうおうこうみんかん 徳島市中央公民館 | Tokushima-Shi Chuo Kominkan (community hall) | 2-1, Jonai, Tokushima-cho | Steel reinforced concrete, seven floors (6F) #2 and 3 training rooms (7F) large hall, etc. | 269 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-625-1900 |
| | S | とくぎんともにぷらざ （けんりつせいしやうねんせんたー） （県立青少年センター） | Tokugin Tomoni Plaza (youth center) | 2-1, Jonai, Tokushima-cho | Reinforced concrete, six floors (2F) gym (3F) large meeting room | 533 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-625-3852 |
| | S | とくしましやかいふくしせんたー 徳島市社会福祉センター | Tokushimashi Shakai Fukushi Center (social welfare center) | 2-1, Jonai, Tokushima-cho | Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) recreation room | 80 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-625-4355 |
| | S | けんせいしんほけんふくしせんたー 県精神保健福祉センター | Ken Seishin Hoken Fukushi Center (mental health and welfare center) | 80, 3-chome, Shinkura-cho | Reinforced concrete, five floors (2F) training room | 110 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-625-0610 |
| | S | あわかんこうほてる 阿波観光ホテル | Awa Kanko Hotel | 16-3, 3-chome, Ichiban-cho | Reinforced concrete, twelve floors (4F) Diamond palace room (6F) Rooms 601・602・603・610・611・612・613・614・615・616・617・618 | 174 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-5161 |

| District | Designated or Secondary | Facility | | Location | Structure/Available area | Capacity | Disaster Type | | | | | | Phone |
|----------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Large scale fire | Earthquake | Tsunami | Flood | Storm surge | Landslide | |
| Sako | D | さこしょうがっこう 佐古小学校 | Sako Shogakko (elem. school) | 1-32, Yonban-cho, Minami-Sako | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area | 379 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-622-7878 |
| | D | さここみゆにいていせんたー 佐古コミュニティセンター | Sako Community Center | 7-1, Yonban-cho, Sako | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) Ajitsu hall (2F) floor meeting room #2 | 137 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-652-3070 |
| | S | かいかん JA会館 | JA Kaikan (hall) | 5-12, Ichiban-cho, Kita-Sako | 【Annex】Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) large hall and room #5 of the annex | 167 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-634-2662 |
| Nishi-Tomida | D | にしとみだこみゆにいていせんたー 西富田コミュニティセンター | Nishi Tomida Community Center | 17, 1-chome, Yumi-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) assembly room, Japanese-style room (2F) meeting room | 106 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-652-8547 |
| | S | てんりきょうみょうどきりきょうかい 天理教名東大教会 | Tenri-kyo Myodo Dai-Kyokai (church) | 32, 1-chome, Nobori-cho | Reinforced concrete (partly steel and partly wood), four floors (2F) hall (3F, 4F) reception rooms | 135 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | — | 088-623-3312 |
| Higashi-Tomida | D | とみだしょうがっこう 富田小学校 | Tomida Shogakko (elem. school) | 15, 3-chome, Chuo-Dori | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 342 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-622-8010 |
| | D | ひがしとみだこみゆにいていせんたー 東富田コミュニティセンター | Higashi Tomida Community Center | 18, 4-chome, Chuo-Dori | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Japanese-style room #1 (2F) Japanese style room #2 and large meeting room | 86 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-652-6785 |
| | S | とくしまけんけんせつせんたー 徳島県建設センター | Tokushimaken Kensetsu Center | 10-2, 2-chome, Tomidahama | Reinforced concrete, seven floors (7F) large meeting room | 150 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-3113 |
| | S | ビジネスホテル アネックスみづほ | Business Hotel Annex Mizuho | 119-7, 1-chome, Tomidabashi | Reinforced concrete, five floors (3F) Rooms 301・302・303・305・306・307・308・310 | 16 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-654-7878 |
| Showa | D | しょうわしょうがっこう 昭和小学校 | Showa Shogakko (elem. school) | 60, 5-chome, Naka-Showa-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 283 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-652-8079 |
| | D | とみたちゅうがっこう 富田中学校 | Tomida Chugakko (jr. high school) | 77, 3-chome, Naka-Showa-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area (2F) Judo hall | 644 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-623-3737 |
| | D | しょうわこみゆにいていせんたー 昭和コミュニティセンター | Showa Community Center | 81, 3-chome, Naka-Showa-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) training room, meeting room #1 and assembly room A and B (2F) Japanese-style room and meeting room #2 | 181 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-0809 |
| | S | けんりつそうごうふくしせんたー 県立総合福祉センター | Kenritsu Sogo Fukushi Center | 2, 1-chome, Naka-Showa-cho | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), six floors (5F) hall and meeting room | 212 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-654-0294 |
| | S | ほてる ホテルたいよう農園 徳島県庁前 | Hotel Taiyo Noen Tokushima Kencho-mae | 15, 1-chome, Showa-cho | Steel, nine floors (4-9F) Room 109 | 230 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-654-5101 |
| Ito | D | じょうとうちゅうがっこう 城東中学校 | Joto Chugakko (jr. high school) | 2-76, 3-chome, Atake | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Judo hall (2F) exercise area | 668 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-2413 |
| | D | ふくしょうがっこう 福島小学校 | Fukushima Shogakko (elem. school) | 7-28, 1-chome, Fukushima | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area | 407 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-622-8197 |
| | D | じょうとうしょうがっこう 城東小学校 | Joto Shogakko (elem. school) | 2-5, 3-chome, Sumiyoshi | 【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area | 390 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-652-0555 |
| | D | いとうこみゆにいていせんたー 洸東コミュニティセンター | Ito Community Center | 4-24, 2-chome, Fukushima | Reinforced concrete, three floors (2F) large meeting room, Japanese-style room and training room | 180 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-652-2546 |
| | D | すみよしじょうとうこみゆにいていせんたー 住吉・城東コミュニティセンター | Sumiyoshi Joto Community Center | 4-25, 4-chome, Sumiyoshi | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) meeting room #1 (2F) meeting room #2 and #3 (3F) Japanese-style room | 107 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-656-6570 |
| | D | とくしまけんりつとくしましょうぎょう 徳島県立徳島商業高等学校 | Tokushima Shogyo Koko (high school) | 4-1, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area | 607 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-623-0461 |
| | S | かふしきがいのしゃ 株式会社 とくしまちゅうおうじどうしやうじょうじょ 徳島中央自動車教習所 | Tokushima Chuo Driving School | 7-42, 1-chome, Joto-cho | 【Main bldg.】Steel, four floors (1F) lobby (2F) Classroom #2, #6, and self study space | 66 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-623-0003 |
| | | | | | 【New bldg.】Steel, two floors (2F) lobby | 39 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | | | | | 【Annex】Steel, three floors (1F, 2F, 3F) All rooms | 158 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | | | | | 【Licensed skills training bldg. No.1】Steel, one floor (1F) All rooms | 247 | ○ | — | — | — | — | ○ | |
| | | | | | 【Skills training bldg. No.2】Steel, one floor (1F) All rooms | 316 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | |

| District | Designated or Secondary | Facility | | Location | Structure/Available area | Capacity | Disaster Type | | | | | | Phone |
|----------|-------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|----------|------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Large scale fire | Earthquake | Tsunami | Flood | Storm surge | Landslide | |
| Ihoku | D | としまちゅうがっこう 徳島中学校 | Tokushima Chugakko (jr. high school) | 16, 3-chome, Naka-Maegawa-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall (2F) exercise area | 649 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-623-1371 |
| | D | すけとうしょうがっこう 助任小学校 | Suketo Shogakko (elem. school) | 1, 1-chome, Shimo-Suketo-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area | 398 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-8375 |
| | D | いほくこみゅにていせんたー 渭北コミュニティセンター | Ihoku Community Center | 7-3, 2-chome, Kita-Maegawa-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) assembly room, recreation room, hobby room (2F) large assembly room, meeting room and training room | 166 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-652-7476 |
| | D | なるとうきょういだいぐくふぞくちゅうがっこう 鳴門教育大学附属中学校 | Fuzoku Chugakko (jr. high s.) | 31, 1-chome, Naka-Yoshino-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two stories (1F) exercise area | 297 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-3852 |
| | D | なるとうきょういだいぐくふぞくしょうがっこう 鳴門教育大学附属小学校 | Fuzoku Shogakko (elem. school) | 1, 1-chome, Minami-Maegawa-cho | 【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area | 302 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-623-0205 |
| | D | としまだいがくじょうきんまいたいいくかん 徳島大学常三島体育館 | Tokushima daigaku josanjima taikukan (Tokushima Univ. Josanjima gym) | 1, 1-chome, Minami-Josanjima-cho | 【Gym】 Reinforced concrete (partially steel), three floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall and <i>Kendo</i> hall, gym room 2 (3F) floor gym room 1 | 927 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-656-7287 |
| | D | としまけんりつぶんがくじょうどうかん 徳島県立文学書道館 | Tokushima Kenritsu Bungaku Shodokan (Tokushima Prefectural Museum of Literature and Calligraphy) | 22-1, 2-chome, Nakamaegawa-cho | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), four floors (2F) lobby, classrooms 1 and 2, lecture rooms 1 and 2 (3F) "salon" break area | 350 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-625-7485 |
| Kamo | D | せんしょうしょうがっこう 千松小学校 | Sensho Shogakko (elem. school) | 5-5, 4-chome, Minami-Tamiya | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 449 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-631-3944 |
| | D | じょうせいちゅうがっこう 城西中学校 | Josei Chugakko (jr. high school) | 7-77, 2-chome, Minami-Yaso-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall (2F) exercise area | 737 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-5543 |
| | D | かもこみゅにていせんたー 加茂コミュニティセンター | Kamo Community Center | 6-60, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) assembly room (2F) Japanese-style room and training room | 176 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-632-1024 |
| | D | としまけんりつじょうほくじょうがっこう 徳島県立城北高等学校 | Tokushima Johoku Koko (high school) | 13-6, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F) small gym, <i>Judo</i> hall, and <i>Kendo</i> hall (2F) exercise area | 1,063 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-8105 |
| | D | としまけんりつとしまかがくじつこうがっこう 徳島県立徳島科学技術高等学校 | Tokushima Kagaku Gijutsu Koko (high school) | 1-1, 2-chome, Kita-Yaso-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall and <i>Kendo</i> hall (2F) exercise area | 726 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-4185 |
| | D | としまけんりつ／内中学校・高等学校 徳島県立城ノ内中学校・高等学校 | Tokushima Jonouchi Chugakko & Koko (jr. high & high school) | 9-30, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 【High school bldg.】Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) large/small meeting rooms, assembly hall | 142 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-632-3711 |
| | | | | | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) sports arena (2F) table tennis space | 682 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | | | | | 【Research bldg.】Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) classrooms | 18 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | | | | | 【Martial arts gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) <i>Judo</i> hall and <i>Kendo</i> hall | 162 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | |
| | D | としまけんりつ 徳島県立 徳島中央高等学校 | Tokushima Chuo Koko (high school) | 3-8, 1-chome, Kita-Yaso-cho | 【Main bldg.】Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) large meeting room, study hall, assembly hall, large meeting room | 203 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-1332 |
| | | | | | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) P.E. hall (2F) table tennis room, training room | 524 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | | | | | 【Industrial training education bldg.】 Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) management room, training room, club activity rooms, historical research room, multi-purpose hall (2F) large meeting room, multipurpose classroom, music practice room, TV studio, information processing room I, information processing room II | 434 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | S | としまけんりつしょうしやこうりゅう 徳島県立障がい者交流プラザ | Kenritsu Shogaisha Koryu Plaza (welfare facility for persons with disabilities) | 1-59, 2-chome, Minami-Yaso-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete (partially steel), three floors (1F) gym | 433 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-1200 |
| | S | としまけんりつちゅうがくかい 徳島県教育会館 | Tokushimaken Kyoiku Kaikan (education center) | 8-68, 1-chome, Kita-Tamiya | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete (partially steel), three floors (1F, 2F) large hall | 120 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-633-1511 |
| | S | JJAとしましとしまししょ JA徳島市徳島支所 | JA Tokushimashi Tokushima-shisho (agricultural cooperatives) | 1-46, 4-chome, Kita-Tamiya | Reinforced concrete, three floors (2F, 3F) meeting rooms | 280 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-632-0155 |
| | S | としまけんらつこうかい 徳島県トラック会館 | Tokushimaken Truck Kaikan (truck center) | 14-50, 2-chome, Kita-Tamiya | Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) large meeting room | 72 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-632-8810 |

| District | Designated or Secondary | Facility | | Location | Structure/Available area | Capacity | Disaster Type | | | | | | Phone |
|----------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|----------|------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Large scale fire | Earthquake | Tsunami | Flood | Storm surge | Landslide | |
| Kamona | D | かもなみなみしょうがっこう 加茂名南小学校 | Kamona-Minami Shogakko (elem. school) | 11-88, 2-chome, Akui-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 336 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-633-1611 |
| | D | かもなちゅうがっこう 加茂名中学校 | Kamona Chugakko (jr. high school) | 76-1, 1-chome, Shomachi | 【Gym】 Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Kendo hall (2F) exercise area | 659 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-8686 |
| | D | かもなしょうがっこう 加茂名小学校 | Kamona Shogakko (elem. school) | 19, 5-chome, Shomachi | 【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area | 288 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | 088-631-3487 |
| | D | かもなこみゅにていせんたー 加茂名コミュニティセンター | Kamona Community Center | 48-5, 5-chome, Shomachi | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) large assembly room (2F) Japanese-style room, western style room and gymnastic room | 214 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-3481 |
| | D | とくしまけんりつ 徳島県立 じょうせいこうとうがっこう 城西高等学校 | Josei Koko (high school) | 1-1, 2-chome, Akui-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) exercising area | 479 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-5138 |
| | | | | | 【Regular classroom bldg.】 Reinforced concrete, three floors (partly two floors) (1, 2, 3F) meeting rooms and classrooms, etc. | 531 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | | | | | 【Special purpose bldg.】 Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) regular classrooms and research rooms, etc. | 232 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | | | | | 【Martial arts training facility (kakugi-jo)】Steel, two floors (1F) Judo hall and Kendo hall | 170 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-5138 |
| | S | しまだかいかん 島田会館 | Shimada Kaikan (community center) | 66-1, 3-chome, Kita-Shimada-cho | Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F) large reception room | 15 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-4748 |
| | S | かもなちゅうおうかいかん 加茂名中央会館 | Kamona Chuo Kaikan (community center) | 92, 5-chome, Shomachi | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) assembly room | 35 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-3734 |
| | S | とくしまだいがく 徳島大学蔵本体育館 | Tokushima daigaku kuramoto taiikukan (Tokushima Univ. Kuramoto Gym) | 78, 1-chome, Shomachi | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Judo hall (2F) gym, etc. | 591 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-633-7417 |
| | S | みょうどうはいくしょ 名東保育所 | Myodo Hoikusho (nursery school) | 398-2, 3-chome, Myodo-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) rhythm (exercise) room | 30 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-1135 |
| | S | くらもとこうえんやきゅうじょう 蔵本公園野球場 | Kuramoto Koen Yakyujo (baseball park) | 76-2, 1-chome, Shomachi | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) gym hall | 330 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-7549 |
| | S | とくしまけんりつそうごうかんだい 徳島県立総合看護学校 | Kenritsu Sogo Kango Gakko (nursing school) | 41-6, 2-chome, Akui-cho | Reinforced concrete, five floors (3F) gym/auditorium | 200 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-633-6611 |
| | S | とくしまし JA徳島市加茂名支所 | JA Tokushimashi Kamona-shisho (agricultural cooperatives) | 40, 1-chome, Akui-cho | Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) meeting room | 40 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-3408 |
| | S | てんりきょうくにだいきょうかい 天理教国名大協会 | Tenri-kyo Kunina Dai-Kyokai (church) | 332, 2-chome, Myodo-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) rectory | 400 | ○ | — | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-631-4040 |
| Tsuda | D | つだしょうがっこう 津田小学校 | Tsuda Shogakko (elem. school) | 5-27, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishimachi | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 432 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | — | 088-662-0559 |
| | D | つだちゅうがっこう 津田中学校 | Tsuda Chugakko (jr. high school) | 2-14, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishimachi | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Judo hall (2F) exercise area | 616 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-662-0054 |
| | D | つだこみゅにていせんたー 津田コミュニティセンター | Tsuda Community Center | 5-55, 4-chome, Tsuda-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) large meeting room (2F) Japanese-style room and activity room (tokucho-shitsu) | 196 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-662-0599 |
| | S | しりつつだちゅうえん 市立津田幼稚園 | Tsuda Yochien (kindergarten) | 5-34, 2-chome, Tsuda-Nishimachi | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) rhythm room | 40 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | — | 088-662-0558 |
| | S | しんはまこうりゅうせんだー 新浜交流センター | Shinham Koryu Center | 1-3-57-2, 2-chome, Shinham-Honcho | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), one floor (1F) Japanese-style room and assembly room | 44 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-635-5931 |
| | S | とくしましんろうたいいくかん 徳島市勤労体育館 | Tokushima-shi Kinrosha Taiikukan (gym) | 8-29, Tsuda-Kaigan-cho | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area and training room | 257 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-662-3711 |
| | S | とくしましんろうたいいくかん 旧新浜西保育所 | Kyu-Shinham-nishi Hoikusho (former nursery) | 1-2, 2-chome, Shinham-honcho | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) rhythm room, nursing room, nursery room #1 and #2 | 102 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-621-5052 |
| | S | てんりきょうめいじゅうなんふんきょうかい 天理教明十七分教会 | Tenrikyo Mei Junana Bunkuyokai (church) | 9-2, Tsudahaman-cho | Steel, 3 floors (3F) waiting room A and B | 18 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | S | こっかこうむいんしんせいかん 国家公務員宿舎新浜住宅 | Shinham Jutaku (apartment for public servants) | 4-20, 2-chome, Shinham-cho | Reinforced concrete, five floors (2F) room 205 (3F) room 305 (4F) room 405, 406 | 96 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |

| District | Designated or Secondary | Facility | Location | Structure/Available area | Capacity | Disaster Type | | | | | | Phone | |
|----------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Large scale fire | Earthquake | Tsunami | Flood | Storm surge | Landslide | | |
| Okinosu | D | おきのすしょうがっこう 沖洲小学校 | Okinosu Shogakko (elem. school) | 2-4, 2-chome, Minami-Okinosu | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) exercise area | 383 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-664-0321 |
| | D | とくしましりつこうこう 徳島市立高校 | Tokushima Shiritsu Koko (high school) | 15-60, 1-chome Kita-Okinosu | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) Judo hall (3F) main exercise area and sub exercise area | 1,336 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-664-0111 |
| | D | おきすこみゆにていせんたー 沖洲コミュニティセンター | Okinosu Community Center | 4-7, 3-chome, Kita-Okinosu | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) assembly room, Japanese-style room, meeting room (2F) training room | 224 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-664-7139 |
| | S | JＡとくしましとうししょ JA徳島市渭東支所 | JA Tokushimashi Ito-shisho (agricultural cooperatives) | 1-73, 4-chome, Kita-Okinosu | Steel, two floors (2F) meeting room | 65 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-664-0710 |
| Hachiman | D | はちまんこみゆにていせんたー 八万コミュニティセンター | Hachiman Community Center | 187-1, Hokke, Hachiman-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) gym, large/small meeting rooms (2F) training room, child room and small Japanese-style room | 420 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-669-4110 |
| | D | はちまんちゅうがっこう 八万中学校 | Hachiman Chugakko (jr. high school) | 4-22, 3-chome, Jonan-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Judo/Kendo hall (2F) exercise area | 612 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-652-2048 |
| | D | はちまんしょうがっこう 八万小学校 | Hachiman Shogakko (elem. school) | 1-52, 4-chome, Jonan-cho | 【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area | 336 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-652-5049 |
| | D | はちまんみなみしょうがっこう 八万南小学校 | Hachiman-Minami Shogakko (elem. school) | 111, Hashimoto, Hachiman-cho | 【Gym】Steel, one floor (1F) exercise area | 278 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-668-4782 |
| | D | はちまんちゅうおうこみゆにていせんたー 八万中央コミュニティセンター | Hachiman-Chuo Community Center | 80-14, Uchihama, Hachiman-cho | Steel, two floors (1F) assembly room, Japanese-style room (2F) exhibition room, meeting room | 189 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-668-8191 |
| | D | とくしまけんりつとくしましかく しえん がっこう 徳島県立徳島視覚支援学校 とくしまけんりつとくしましょうがくえん がっこう 徳島県立徳島聴覚支援学校 | Tokushima Shikaku/Chokaku Shien Gakko (schools for the visually/hearing impaired) | 4-55, 2-chome, Minami-Nikenya-cho | 【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) small gym 1, small gym 2 (2F) exercise area | 362 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-6255 |
| | D | とくしまけんりつじょうなんこうとうがっこう 徳島県立城南高等学校 | Tokushima Jonan Koko (high school) | 2-88, 2-chome, Jonan-cho | 【Indoor gym】Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F) training/table tennis room, Judo hall and Kendo hall (2F) exercise area | 1,124 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | 088-652-8151 |
| | S | とくしまぶんりだいがく 徳島文理大学 | Tokushima Bunri daigaku (university) | 180, Nishihama-Hoji, Yamashiro-cho | 【Bldg. No.6 (Gym)】Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F, 2F) exercise areas (3F) main exercise area | 1,575 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-9611 |
| | S | あすていとくしま アスティとくしま | Asty Tokushima (hall) | 1-4, Higashihamahoji, Yamashiro-cho | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), four floors (1F) multi-purpose hall | 1,500 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-624-5111 |
| | S | とくしまぶんりちゅうこうとうがっこう 徳島文理中高等学校 | Tokushima Bunri Chugakko/Koko (j.h.&h.s.) | 20, 4-chome, Yamashiro-Nishi | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), five floors (3F) gym | 710 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-626-1225 |
| | S | ふれあいけんこうかん ふれあい健康館 | Fureai Kenkoku (health center) | 16, 2-chome, Okinohama-Higashi | Steel reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) multi-purpose hall and indoor gym | 310 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-657-0190 |
| | S | JＡとくしましちはちまんししょ JA徳島市八万支所 | JA Tokushimashi Hachiman-shisho (agricultural cooperatives) | 1-22, 1-chome, Minami-Nikenya-cho | Steel, two floors (2F) meeting room | 60 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-622-4957 |
| | S | てんりきょうはちまんぶんきょうかい 天理教八万分教会 | Tenri-kyo Hachiman Bunkiyokai (church) | 173-3, Uchihama, Hachiman-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) shrine | 50 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-668-0228 |
| Takara | D | みやいしょうがっこう 宮井小学校 | Miyai Shogakko (elem. school) | 45, Korochi, Takara-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 394 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | 088-645-0005 |
| | D | たからちゅうおうこみゆにていせんたー 多岐良中央コミュニティセンター | Takara-Chuo Community Center | 10, Korochi, Takara-cho | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) meeting room #1, 2, 3 and Japanese-style room | 95 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-645-1109 |
| | D | いいたにしょうがっこう 飯谷小学校 | Iitani Shogakko (elem. school) | 1-1, Sugino, Iitani-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area | 256 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | 088-645-0006 |
| | D | しぶのしょうがっこう 浪野小学校 | Shibuno Shoggako (elem. School) | 35-1, Nishiike, Shibuno-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 261 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-645-0003 |
| | D | じょうろくこみゆにていせんたー 丈六コミュニティセンター | Joroku Community Center | 14, Hachimanmen, Joroku-cho | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), one floor (1F) gym, western-style room and Japanese-style room | 352 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | 088-645-2182 |
| | S | しぶのこうみんかん 浪野公民館 | Shibuno Kominkan (community center) | 138, Miyamae, Shibuno-cho | Steel, one floor (1F) assembly room | 100 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-645-1180 |

| District | Designated or Secondary | Facility | Location | Structure/Available area | Capacity | Disaster Type | | | | | | Phone | |
|---------------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Large scale fire | Earthquake | Tsunami | Flood | Storm surge | Landslide | | |
| Takara | S | みやいしょうがっこうはたぶんこう 宮井小学校八多分校 | Miyai Shogakko Hata Bunko (elem. school) | 38, Machida, Hata-cho | Wooden, two floors (2F) library | 94 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-645-0004 |
| | S | はたほいくじょう 八多保育所 | Hata Hoikusho (nursery school) | 13-1, Minami-Sone, Hata-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) rhythm room | 35 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-645-0084 |
| | S | じょうろほいくじょう 丈六保育所 | Joroku Hoikusho (nursery school) | 6-6, Yasunba, Joroku-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) rhythm room | 32 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-645-0944 |
| | S | いいたにこうみんかん 飯谷公民館 | litani Shogakko (elem. school) | 1-1, Sugino, litani-cho | Steel, one floor (1, 2F) assembly rooms | 71 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | 088-645-0329 |
| | S | とくべつしょうごうじんほーむあおばそう 特別養護老人ホーム青葉荘 | Aoba-so (nursing home) | 42-1, Kamizato, litani-cho | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) hall | 45 | ○ | — | ○ | — | ○ | — | 088-645-1300 |
| | S | JAとくしましたからししょ JA徳島市多良良支所 | JA Tokushima-shi Takara shisho (agricultural cooperatives) | 80-1, Korochi, Takara-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) meeting room | 125 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-645-0111 |
| | S | てんりきょうかつらふんきょうかい 天理教勝浦分教会 | Tenrikyo Katsura Bunkyoikai (church) | 7-3, Kora, litani-cho | Reinforced concrete, three floors (2F) shrine | 100 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | 088-645-0125 |
| Katsura | D | ろんでんしょうがっこう 論田小学校 | Ronden Shogakko (elem. school) | 9, Hon-Urakami, Ronden-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 348 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-662-0402 |
| | D | おおまつしょうがっこう 大松小学校 | Omatsu Shogakko (elem. School) | 9, Kaminogami, Omatsu-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 348 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-669-0814 |
| | D | かたのかみしょうがっこう 方上小学校 | Katanokami Hoikusho (nursery school) | 46-1, Kamiwaki, Kitayama-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 260 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-669-0404 |
| | D | かつらちゅうぶごみゆにていせんたー 勝占中部コミュニティセンター | Katsura-Chubu Community Center | 76-2, Nakazu, Katsura-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) assembly room (2F) meeting room and Japanese-style room | 134 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-669-1671 |
| | D | かつらちゅうぶごみゆにていせんたー 勝占東部コミュニティセンター | Katsura-Tobu Community Center | 17-2, Nakazu, Obara-cho | Steel (partly reinforced concrete), one floor (1F) large hall, meeting room, Japanese-style room A and B | 90 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-663-1964 |
| | D | なんぶちゅうがっこう 南部中学校 | Nambu Chugakko (jr. high school) | 62, Soto-Shikiji, Katsura-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Judo hall (2F) exercise area | 679 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-669-0724 |
| | S | とくしまかいようせんたー B&G徳島海洋センター | B&G Tokushima Kaiyo Center (marine center) | 47-2, Nakabari, Ronden-cho | Steel reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) gym | 180 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-662-4535 |
| | S | けんえいじゅうたくにしすがだんちしゅうかいじょう 県営住宅西須賀団地集会所 | Ken'ei Jutaku Nishizuka Danchi Shukaisho (meeting place) | 52-2, Higashibari, Nishizuka-cho | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) assembly room | 25 | ○ | — | — | — | — | ○ | 088-621-5286 |
| | S | かたのかみほいくじょう 方上保育所 | Katanokami Hoikusho (nursery school) | 46-1, Kamiwaki, Kitayama-cho | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) rhythm room | 32 | ○ | — | — | — | — | ○ | 088-669-0070 |
| | S | かたのかみこうみんかん 方上公民館 | Katanokami Kominkan (community learing center) | 1, Kita-Shimoji, Kitayama-cho | Steel, two floors (1F) meeting room | 50 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-669-1745 |
| | S | とくしまかつらししょ JA徳島市勝占支所 | JA Tokushimashi Katsura-shisho (agricultural cooperatives) | 15, Nakazu, Katsura-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) large meeting room and Japanese-style meeting room | 120 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-669-0611 |
| | S | さんげいしゅうかいじょう 三軒屋集会所 | Sangenyu Shukaisho (meeting house) | Sangenyu-cho-Higashi | Wooden, one floor (1F) assembly room | 25 | ○ | — | — | — | — | ○ | |
| Kami-Hachiman | D | かみはちまんしょうがっこう 上八万小学校 | Kami-Hachiman Shogakko (elem. school) | 52, Tsuyuguchi, Kami-Hachiman-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) arena | 257 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | — | 088-668-0702 |
| | D | かみはちまんちゅうがっこう 上八万中学校 | Kami-Hachiman Chugakko (jr. high school) | 131, Honcho, Shimomachi | 【Gym】Steel, two floors (1F) exercise area | 259 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-644-0050 |
| | D | いちのみやしょうがっこう 一宮小学校 | Ichinomiya Shogakko (elem. school) | 224, Higashicho, Ichinomiya-cho | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 270 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-644-0033 |
| | D | いちのみやこみゆにていせんたー 一宮コミュニティセンター | Ichinomiya Community Center | 234-2, Higashicho, Ichinomiya-cho | Reinforced concrete (partialy steel), one floor (1F) large assembly room, meeting room and Japanese-style room | 90 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-644-1521 |
| | D | かみはちまんこみゆにていせんたー 上八万コミュニティセンター | Kami-Hachiman Community Center | 61, Tsuyuguchi, Kami-Hachiman-cho | Steel, two floors (1F) assembly room, studio (2F) Japanese-style room and meeting room | 115 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-668-6392 |
| | S | めいぜんかいかん 明善会館 | Meizen Kaikan (community center) | 172-1, Terayama, Hachiman-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1, 2F) assembly rooms | 65 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | 088-668-2137 |
| | S | いちのみやろうじんほーむ 一宮老人ルーム | Ichinomiya Rojin Room | 731-2, Nishicho, Ichinomiya-cho | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) assembly room | 30 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | 088-644-1505 |
| | S | いちのみやかいかん 一宮会館 | Ichinomiya Kaikan (community center) | 1021-3, Nishicho, Ichinomiya-cho | Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F) small meeting room (2F) Japanese room (3F) lecture room | 100 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-644-0524 |

| District | Designated or Secondary | Facility | Location | Structure/Available area | Capacity | Disaster Type | | | | | | Phone |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Large scale fire | Earthquake | Tsunami | Flood | Storm surge | Landslide | |
| Kami-Hachiman | S | とくしまし 徳島市しらさぎ台まちづくり活動センター（しらさぎドーム） | Shirasagi-dai Machizukuri Katsudo Center (shirasagi dome) (community center) | 1430, Nishiyama, Kami- Hachiman-cho | Steel, one floor (1F) assembly room | 95 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-621-5270 |
| | S | とくしまし JA徳島市眉山支所 | JA Tokushima-shi Bizan shisho (agricultural cooperatives) | 98-1, Shimo- Nakasuji, Kami- Hachiman-cho | Steel, two floors (2F) meeting room | 65 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-668-0334 |
| Fudo | D | ふどうしょうがっこう 不動小学校 | Fudo Shogakko (elem. school) | 133, 2-chome, Fudo-Honcho | 【Gym】Steel, one floor (1F) exercise area | 224 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | 088-631-0521 |
| | D | ふどうちゅうがっこう 不動中学校 | Fudo Chugakko (jr. high school) | 124, 2-chome, Fudo-Honcho | 【Gym】Steel, two floors (2F) exercise area | 253 | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | 088-631-0221 |
| | D | ふどうこみゅにていせんたー 不動コミュニティセンター | Fudo Community Center | 178-1, 2-chome, Fudo-Honcho | Steel (partly reinforced concrete), one floor (1F) large assembly room and Japanese-style room | 70 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | 088-631-9649 |
| | S | ふどうこうみんかんきらいぶんかん 不動公民館喜来分館 | Fudo Kominkan Kirai Bunkan (community center) | 770-1, 3-chome, Fudo- Nishimachi | Steel, one floor (1F) Japanese-style room | 30 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | |
| | S | ふどうぶんかいかい 不動文化会館 | Fudo Bunka Kaikan (community center) | 1519-1, 4- chome, Fudo- Higashimachi | Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) large/small meeting rooms | 33 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-631-4121 |
| | S | けんしょうじ 顕正寺 | Kensho-ji (temple) | 1437-1, 1- chome, Fudo- Higashimachi | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) main temple | 30 | ○ | — | ○ | — | ○ | 088-631-0007 |
| Nyuta | D | にゅうたしょうがっこう 入田小・中学校 | Nyuta Shogko/Chugakko (elem. school & j.h.s.) | 181-1, Kasuga, Nyuta-cho | 【Gym】Steel, one floor (1F) exercise area | 258 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-644-0153 |
| | D | にゅうたこみゅにていせんたー 入田コミュニティセンター | Nyuta Community Center | 121-1, Kasuga, Nyuta-cho | Steel, one floor (1F) assembly room and Japanese-style room | 91 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | 088-644-2124 |
| | S | とくしまかんとりーくらぶ 徳島カントリークラブ | Tokushima Country Club (golf course) | 227, Tsukinomiya, Nyuta-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) hall | 150 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-644-3636 |
| | S | てんりきょうとふだんきょうかい 天理教入田分教会 | Tenrikyo Nyuta Bunkyokai (church) | 239, Amanohara, Nyuta-cho | Reinforced concrete (partial steel), two floors (1F) worship place | 50 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-644-0712 |
| | S | とくしまけいむしょ 徳島刑務所 | Tokushima Keimusho (prison) | 200-1, Ohisa, Nyuta-cho | 【Training center】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) Judo hall and Kendo hall, instructor's room 【Employee's room】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) Japanese-style room, reception room | 148 47 | ○ ○ | — — | ○ ○ | ○ ○ | ○ ○ | 088-644-0111 |
| Kawauchi | D | かわうちきたしょうがっこう 川内北小学校 | Kawauchi-Kita Shogakko (elem. s.) | 133, Omatsu, Kawauchi-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 306 | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | 088-665-0007 |
| | D | かわうちみなみしょうがっこう 川内南小学校 | Kawauchi-Minami Shogakko (elem. s.) | 5-2, Miyajima- Honura, Kawauchi-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area | 347 | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | 088-665-0957 |
| | D | かわうちちやうみんかいかい 川内町民会館 | Kawauchi Chomin Kaikan (community hall) | 260, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) meeting room A and B (2F) large meeting room and small meeting room | 219 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-665-3843 |
| | D | かわうちちゅうがっこう 川内中学校 | Kawauchi Chugakko (jr. high school) | 151, Takezuka, Kawauchi-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) exercise area | 320 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-665-3471 |
| | S | しりつすぽーつせんたー 市立スポーツセンター | Shiritsu Sports Center | 571-2, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho | Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) gym | 466 | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | 088-665-5171 |
| | S | とくしまかわうちしよ JA徳島市川内支所 | JA Tokushimashi Kawauchi-shisho (agricultural cooperatives) | 257, Okinoshima, Kawauchi-cho | Reinforced concrete (partial steel), two floors (2F) meeting room | 70 | ○ | — | — | ○ | ○ | 088-665-0921 |
| Ojin | D | おうじんちゅうがっこう 応神中学校 | Ojin Chugakko (jr. high school) | 130-1, Aza- Nagata, Yoshinari, Ojin- cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 300 | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | 088-641-1019 |
| | D | おうじんしょうがっこう 応神小学校 | Ojin Shogakko (elem. school) | 91-1, Aza-Nishi- Yoshinari, Yoshinari, Ojin- cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 322 | ○ | ○ | — | — | ○ | 088-641-1081 |
| | D | おうじんこみゅにていせんたー 応神コミュニティセンター | Ojin Community Center | 91-5, Aza-Nishi- Yoshinari, Yoshinari, Ojin- cho | Steel, two floors (1F) assembly room, meeting room #1 and 2 (2F) Japanese-style room and western-style room | 111 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-641-4880 |

| District | Designated or Secondary | Facility | | Location | Structure/Available area | Capacity | Disaster Type | | | | | | Phone |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------|------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Large scale fire | Earthquake | Tsunami | Flood | Storm surge | Landslide | |
| Ojin | D | しこくだいがく 四国大学 | Shikoku University | 123-1, Aza-Ebisuno, Furukawa, Ojin-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) arena (2F) music rhythm training room | 743 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-665-9900 |
| | D | とくしまけんりつきたこうとうがっこう 徳島県立北高等学校 | Tokushima Kita Koko (high school) | 40-6, Aza-Nakanose, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | 【Indoor gym】Reinforced concrete, four floors (2F) exercise area (4F) floor table tennis room 【Special education bldg.】 Reinforced concrete, four floors (1F) multi-purpose hall 【Training dorms】Reinforced concrete, four floors (2F) Japanese-style room, hall, dorm rooms, waiting room | 1,033 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-698-8004 |
| | S | せいこうがくえん 生光学園 | Seiko Gakuen (school) | 38, Aza-Miyanomae, Nakahara, Ojin-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) auditorium | 500 | ○ | ○ | — | — | — | ○ | 088-641-1032 |
| | S | おうじんこうえいかいかん 応神公栄会館 | Ojin Koei Kaikan (community center) | 212-1, Aza-Hichichobara, Yoshinari, Ojin-cho | Reinforced concrete, three floors (1F, 3F) assembly rooms (2F) study room | 285 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-641-0317 |
| | S | しこけんけんさくしゅさくしゅ 四国建設コンサルタント株式会社 徳島本社 | Shikoku Construction Consultants, Co., Ltd | 3-1, Ojin Sangyo-danchi, Ojin-cho | Steel (partly steel reinforced concrete) six floors (6F) middle meeting room | 70 | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-683-3322 |
| Kokufu | D | こくふこみゆにていせんたー 国府コミュニティセンター | Kokufu Community Center | 59-4, Ko, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) Japanese-style room, training room (2F) large meeting room and relaxation room | 124 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-642-1993 |
| | D | こくふちゅうがっこう 国府中学校 | Kokufu Chugakko (jr. high school) | 68-1, Ko, Kokufu-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 459 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-642-1403 |
| | D | こくふしょうがっこう 国府小学校 | Kokufu Shogakko (elem. school) | 61-1, Ko, Kokufu-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 299 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-642-1013 |
| | D | とくしまけんりつこくふしえんがっこう 徳島県立国府支援学校 | Kokufu Shien Gakko (special support school) | 348, Aza-Matsuki, Yano, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) exercise area | 245 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-642-4055 |
| | S | にしやのかいかい 西矢野会館 | Nishi-Yano Kaikan (community center) | 418-1, Aza-Jizogi, Enmei, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) large meeting room | 40 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-642-6200 |
| | S | てんりきょうくにみつぶんきょうかい 天理教国光分教会 | Tenri-kyo Kokko Bunkiyokai | 511, Kanonji, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) accomodation rooms | 100 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-642-1475 |
| Minami-Inoue | D | みなみのうえしょうがっこう 南井上小学校 | Minami-Inoue Community Center | 944-1, Aza-Naka, Higai, Kokufu-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, one floor (1F) exercise area | 276 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-642-1085 |
| | D | みなみのうえこみゆにていせんたー 南井上コミュニティセンター | Minami-Inoue Community Center | 944-1, Aza-Naka, Higai, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), one floor (1F) large meeting room and training room | 132 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-642-2773 |
| | S | いどきたこうかいどう 井戸北公会堂 | Idokita Kokaido (public hall) | 63, Aza-Kita-Yashiki, Ido, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), 2nd floor Japanese-style room | 24 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| | S | とくしまのうそんかんきょうかいせんたー 徳島市農村環境改善センター | Tokushimashi Noson Kaizen Center (farm village environment improvement center) | 48, Aza-Takaikakubo, Ido, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete (partially steel), two floors (1F) gym | 350 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-642-1945 |
| Kita-Inoue | D | きたいのうえしょうがっこう 北井上小学校 | Kita-Inoue Shogakko (elem. school) | 205-2, Aza-Minami-Hoji, Nishi-Kuroda, Kokufu-cho | 【Gym】Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) exercise area | 326 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-642-1004 |
| | D | きたいのうえちゅうがっこう 北井上中学校 | Kita-Inoue Chugakko (jr. high school) | 202, Aza-Minami-Hoji, Nishi-Kuroda, Kokufu-cho | 【Gym】Steel, one floor (1F) exercise area | 264 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | 088-642-1034 |
| | D | きたいのうえこみゆにていせんたー 北井上コミュニティセンター | Kita-Inoue Community Center | 271, Aza-Minami-Hoji, Nishi-Kuroda, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (1F) club activity room, assembly room, small meeting room (2F) meeting room and Japanese-style room | 150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-642-8139 |
| | S | むつみかい むつみ会館 | Mutsumi Kaikan (community center) | 96, Aza-Kaguramen, Shibahara, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete, three floors (3F) Japanese-style room | 42 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-642-2155 |
| | S | とくしまきたいのうえしよ JA徳島市北井上支所 | JA Tokushimashi Kita-Inoue-shisho (agricultural cooperatives) | 207-1, Aza-Minami-Hoji, Nishi-Kuroda, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete, two floors (2F) meeting room | 50 | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | 088-642-1210 |
| | S | すみのせひもん かんりとう 角ノ瀬樋門 管理棟 | Administration bldg. of Suminose Himon (sluice gate) | Jisaki, Suminose, Higashi-kuroda, Kokufu-cho | Reinforced concrete, three floors (2F) nap room | 8 | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ | |
| Designated Evacuation Centers | | | | 91 | (Capacity) | 37,067 | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Evacuation Centers | | | | 75 | (Capacity) | 15,086 | | | | | | | |
| Total Evacuation Centers (Designated + Secondary) | | | | 166 | (Capacity) | 52,153 | | | | | | | |

Tokushima International Association (TIA) 一般社団法人 徳島市国際交流協会

Tokushima International Association is engaged in the following activities.

■ International Exchange Activities

- Events: Awa Odori, climbing Mt. Tsurugi, dance party, futsal/soccer games, BBQ, etc.
- Exchange activities with our two sister cities (Saginaw in the U.S. and Leiria in Portugal) and a friendship city (Dandong in China)

■ Language/Culture Classes

- Japanese language class (Elementary/Intermediate)
Class fee is free, but test books must be purchased.
- English language class
- Classes on understanding foreign/Japanese culture

■ Tokushima City One-stop Consultation Center

- Consultation service for foreign residents (Multilingual consultation is available using a machine translation device.)

■ Volunteer Activities

- Household articles lending service for exchange students
- Interpretation/translation service (You must consult with us regarding the context of the interpretation/translation request before utilizing the service)

■ Equipment

- Exchange Lounge (newspapers, magazines, billboard for messages)
- Free Wi-Fi

■ Publication (Registration is necessary for subscription. Fee is free for foreign residents.)

- Newsletter 「TIA NEWS」 (quarterly)

For Inquiries >> Tokushima International Association 1-88, Shinkura-cho, Tokushima City

TEL: 088-622-6066 FAX: 088-624-3169

URL: <http://www.tia81.com> E-mail: info@tia81.com

Office hours: 10:00 am - 6:00 pm on Weekdays

(Closed on Saturdays, Sundays and National holidays)



General Affairs Division of Tokushima City

(徳島市役所総務部総務課)

5, 2-chome, Saiwai-cho, Tokushima City 770-8571

TEL: 088-621-5017

FAX: 088-654-2116